

Boris Veytsman †

2017/06/25, v1.41

Abstract

This package provides a class for type setting publications of Association for Computing Machinery.

Contents

Intr	oduction	3
Useı	r's guide	3
2.1	Installation	3
2.2		
2.3		
2.4	Algorithms	
2.5	Figures and tables	19
2.6	Theorems	21
2.7	Online-only and offline-only material	21
2.8	Note about anonymous mode	21
2.9	Acknowledgments	21
2.10	Bibliography	22
2.11	Colors	25
2.12	Other notable packages and typographic remarks	25
2.13	A note for wizards: acmart-preload-hook.tex	26
Imp	lementation	27
3.1	Identification	27
3.2	Preload	27
3.3	Options	27
3.4	Setting switches	30
	User 2.1 2.2 2.3 2.4 2.5 2.6 2.7 2.8 2.9 2.10 2.11 2.12 2.13 Imp 3.1 3.2 3.3	2.2 Invocation and options 2.3 Topmatter commands 2.4 Algorithms 2.5 Figures and tables 2.6 Theorems 2.7 Online-only and offline-only material 2.8 Note about anonymous mode 2.9 Acknowledgments 2.10 Bibliography 2.11 Colors 2.12 Other notable packages and typographic remarks 2.13 A note for wizards: acmart-preload-hook.tex Implementation 3.1 Identification 3.2 Preload 3.3 Options

 $^{^*}$ ©2016–2017, Association for Computing Machinery

 $^{^\}dagger$ borisv@lk.net,boris@varphi.com

3.5	Loading base class and package	31
3.6	Paper size and paragraphing	38
3.7	Fonts	11
3.8	Floats	12
3.9	Lists	14
3.10	Top matter data	45
3.11	Concepts system	57
3.12	Copyright system	58
3.13	Typesetting top matter	63
3.14	Headers and Footers	77
3.15	Sectioning	31
3.16	TOC Lists	33
3.17	Theorems	33
3.18	Acknowledgments	36
3.19	Conditional typesetting	36
3.20	Additional bibliography commands	37
3 21	End of Class	۲7

1 Introduction

Association for Computing Machinery is the world's largest educational and scientific computing society, which delivers resources that advance computing as a science and a profession¹. It was one of the early adopters of T_FX for its typesetting.

It provided several different classes for a number of journal and conference proceedings. Unfortunately during the years since these classes were written, the code was patched many times, and the support of the different versions of the classes became difficult.

This package provides the uniform interface for all ACM publications. It is intended to replace all different classes and packages and provide an up to date LTFX package.

The package uses only free TeX packages and fonts included in TeXLive, MikTeX and other popular TeX distributions. It is intended to be published in these distributions itself, which minimizes users' efforts in the installation and support of the package.

I am grateful to Matthew Fluet, John Owens, Craig Rodkin, Bernard Rous, David Shamma, Stephen Spencer and many others for their invaluable help.

The development version of the package is available at https://github.com/borisveytsman/acmart.

2 User's guide

2.1 Installation

Most probably, you already have this package installed in your favorite TEX distribution; if not, you may want to upgrade. You may need to upgrade it anyway since the package uses a number of relatively recent packages, especially the ones related to the fonts.

The latest released version of the package can be found on CTAN: https://www.ctan.org/pkg/acmart. The development version can be found on GitHub: https://github.com/borisveytsman/acmart. At this address you can file a bug report—or even contribute your own enhancement making a pull request.

Most users should not attempt to install this package themselves, and rather rely on their TEX distributions to provide it. If you decide to install the package yourself, follow the standard rules:

- 1. Run latex on acmart.ins. This will produce the file acmart.cls.
- 2. Put the file acmart.cls and the bibliography files *.bst to the places where LATEX can find them (see [1] or the documentation for your TEX system).
- 3. Update the database of file names. Again, see [1] or the documentation for your TEX system for the system-specific details.
- 4. The file acmart.pdf provides the documentation for the package (this is the file you are probably reading now).

¹http://www.acm.org/

As an alternative to items 2 and 3 you can just put the files in the working directory where your . tex file is.

The class uses a number of other packages. They are included in all major TEX distributions (TEXLive, MacTEX, MikTEX) of 2015 and later, so you probably have them installed. Just in case here is the list of these packages:

- amscls, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/amscls
- amsfonts, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/amsfonts
- amsmath, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/amsmath
- binhex, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/binhex
- caption, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/caption
- comment, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/comment
- cm-super, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/cm-super
- cmap, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/cmap
- cleveref, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/cleveref
- draftwatermark, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/draftwatermark
- environ, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/environ
- fancyhdr, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/fancyhdr
- float, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/float
- fontaxes, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/fontaxes
- geometry, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/geometry
- graphics, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/graphics
- hyperref, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/hyperref
- *ifluatex*, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/ifluatex
- ifxetex, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/ifxetex
- inconsolata, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/inconsolata
- libertine, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/libertine
- manyfoot, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/manyfoot
- *microtype*, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/microtype
- mmap, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/mmap
- ms, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/ms

```
• mweights, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/mweights
```

- *natbib*, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/natbib
- nccfoots, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/nccfoots
- newtx, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/newtx
- *oberdiek*, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/oberdiek
- pdftex-def, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/pdftex-def
- setspace, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/setspace
- textcase, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/textcase
- totpages, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/totpages
- trimspaces, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/trimspaces
- upquote, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/upquote
- url, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/url
- xcolor, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/xcolor
- xkeyval, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/xkeyval
- xstring, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/xstring

2.2 Invocation and options

To use the class put in the preamble of your document

```
\documentclass[\langle options \rangle] \{ acmart \}
```

There are several options corresponding to the type of the document and its general appearance. They are described below. Generally speaking, the options have key=value forms, for example

```
\documentclass[format=acmsmall, screen=true, review=false]{acmart}
```

The option format describes the format of the output. There are several possible values for this option, for example,

```
\documentclass[format=acmtog]{acmart}
```

Actually the words format = can be omitted, e.g.,

```
\documentclass[acmtog, review=false]{acmart}
```

Table 1: The possible values for the format option

Value	Meaning
manuscript	A manuscript. This is the default
acmsmall	Small single column format, used for CIE, CSUR, JACM, JDIQ, JEA,
	JERIC, JETC, PACMHCI, PACMPL, TAAS, TACCESS, TACO, TALG,
	TALLIP (formerly TALIP), TCPS, TEAC, TECS, TIIS, TISSEC, TIST,
	TKDD, TMIS, TOCE, TOCHI, TOCL, TOCS, TOCT, TODAES, TODS,
	TOIS, TOIT, TOMACS, TOMM (formerly TOMCCAP), TOMPECS,
	TOMS, TOPC, TOPLAS, TOPS, TOS, TOSEM, TOSN, TRETS, TSAS,
	TSC, TSLP, TWEB, including special issues.
acmlarge	Large single column format, used for IMWUT, JOCCH, POMACS,
	TAP, including special issues.
acmtog	Large double column format, used for TOG, including special issues.
sigconf	Proceedings format for most of ACM conferences (with the exceptions
	listed below) and all ICPS volumes.
siggraph	As of March 2017, this format is no longer used. Please use sigconf
	for SIGGRAPH conferences.
sigplan	Proceedings format for SIGPLAN conferences.
sigchi	Proceedings format for SIGCHI conferences.
sigchi-a	Format for SIGCHI extended abstract.

The possible formats are listed in Table 1. Note that formats starting with acm are intended for journals and transactions, while formats starting with sig are intended for proceedings published as books.

Note that sometimes conference proceedings are published as a special issue (or issues) of an ACM journal. In this case you should use the journal format for a conference paper. Please contact your conference committee if in doubt.

There are several Boolean options which can take true or false values. They are listed in Table 2. The words =true can be omitted when setting the Boolean option, so instead of screen=true one can write just screen, for example,

\documentclass[acmsmall, screen, review]{acmart}

The option review is useful when combined with the manuscript format option: it provides a version suitable for reviewers and copyeditors.

The option screen may in the future involve additional features suitable for onscreen versions of the articles.

The option natbib is used when the corresponding $BibT_EX$ style is based on natbib. In most cases you do not need to set it. See Section 2.10.

The option anonymous is used for anonymous review process: all author information becomes obscured.

The option timestamp is used to include a time stamp in the footer of each page. When preparing a document, this can help avoid confusing different revisions. The

Table 2: Boolean options

Option	Default	Meaning
review	false	A review version: lines are numbered, hyperlinks are colored
screen	false	A screen version: hyperlinks are colored
natbib	true	Whether to use natbib package (see Section 2.10)
anonymous	false	Whether to make author(s) anonymous
authorversion	false	Whether to generate a special version for authors' personal use or posting (see Section 2.3)
timestamp authordraft	false false	Whether to put a time stamp in the footer of each page Whether author's draft mode is enabled

footer also include the page range of the document. This helps detect missing pages in hard copies.

The option authordraft is intended for the authors' drafts, not intended for distribution. It typesets copyright block to give the authors the idea of its size and overall size of the paper, but overprints it with the phrase "Unpublished working draft. Not for distribution", which also is used as a watermark. This option sets timestamp and review to true, but these decisions can be overriden by setting these options to false after authordraft.

2.3 Topmatter commands

A number of commands set up *top matter* information, or, in the computer science jargon, *metadata* for the article. They establish the publication name, article title, authors, doi and other data. Some of these commands, like \title or \author, should be put by the authors. Others, like \acmVolume or \acmDoI—by the editors. Below we describe these commands and mention who should issue them. These macros should be used *before* the \maketitle command. Note that in the previous versions of ACM classes some of these commands should be used before \maketitle, and some after it. Now they all must be used before \maketitle.

The class internally loads amsart class, so many top matter commands are inherited from amsart [2].

\acmJournal

The macro $\armanled{shortName}$ sets the name of the journal or transaction for journals and transactions. The argument is the short name of the publication *in uppercase*, for example,

\acmJournal{TOMS}

The currently recognized journals are listed in Table 3. Note that conference proceedings published in *book* form do not set this macro.

It is expected that this command is inserted by the author of the manuscript when she decides to which journal to submit the manuscript.

Table 3: ACM publications and arguments of the \acmJournal command

Abbreviation	Publication
CIE	ACM Computers in Entertainment
CSUR	ACM Computing Surveys
IMWUT	PACM on Interactive, Mobile, Wearable and Ubiquitous Technologies
JACM	Journal of the ACM
JDIQ	ACM Journal of Data and Information Quality
JEA	ACM Journal of Experimental Algorithmics
JERIC	ACM Journal of Educational Resources in Computing
JETC	ACM Journal on Emerging Technologies in Computing Systems
JOCCH	ACM Journal on Computing and Cultural Heritage
PACMHCI	PACM on Human-Computer Interaction
PACMPL	PACM on Programming Languages
POMACS	PACM on Measurement and Analysis of Computing Systems
TAAS	ACM Transactions on Autonomous and Adaptive Systems
TACCESS	ACM Transactions on Accessible Computing
TAC0	ACM Transactions on Architecture and Code Optimization
TALG	ACM Transactions on Algorithms
TALLIP	ACM Transactions on Asian and Low-Resource Language Information Processing
TAP	ACM Transactions on Applied Perception
TCPS	ACM Transactions on Cyber-Physical Systems
TEAC	ACM Transactions on Economics and Computation
TECS	ACM Transactions on Embedded Computing Systems
TIIS	ACM Transactions on Interactive Intelligent Systems
TISSEC	ACM Transactions on Information and System Security
TIST	ACM Transactions on Intelligent Systems and Technology
TKDD	ACM Transactions on Knowledge Discovery from Data
TMIS	ACM Transactions on Management Information Systems
TOCE	ACM Transactions on Computing Education
TOCHI	ACM Transactions on Computer-Human Interaction
TOCL	ACM Transactions on Computational Logic
TOCS	ACM Transactions on Computer Systems
TOCT	ACM Transactions on Computation Theory
TODAES	ACM Transactions on Design Automation of Electronic Systems
TODS	ACM Transactions on Database Systems
TOG	ACM Transactions on Graphics
TOIS	ACM Transactions on Information Systems
TOIT	ACM Transactions on Internet Technology
TOMACS	ACM Transactions on Modeling and Computer Simulation
TOMM	ACM Transactions on Multimedia Computing, Communications and Applications
TOMPECS	ACM Transactions on Modeling and Performance Evaluation of Computing Systems
TOMS	ACM Transactions on Mathematical Software
TOPC	ACM Transactions on Parallel Computing
TOPLAS	ACM Transactions on Programming Languages and Systems
TOPS	ACM Transactions on Privacy and Security
TOS	ACM Transactions on Storage
TOSEM	ACM Transactions on Software Engineering and Methodology
TOSN	ACM Transactions on Sensor Networks
TRETS	ACM Transactions on Reconfigurable Technology and Systems
TSAS	ACM Transactions on Spatial Algorithms and Systems
TSC	ACM Transactions on Social Computing
TSLP	ACM Transactions on Speech and Language Processing
TWEB	ACM Transactions on the Web

\acmConference

The macro \acmConference[$\langle short\ name \rangle$]{ $\langle name \rangle$ }{ $\langle date \rangle$ }{ $\langle venue \rangle$ } is used for conference proceedings published in the book form. The arguments are the following:

short name: the abbreviated name of the conference (optional).

name: the name of the conference *or* the name of the book as set by the editor.

date: the date(s) of the conference.

venue: the place of the conference.

Examples:

```
\acmConference[TD'15]{Technical Data Conference}{November
12--16}{Dallas, TX, USA}
\acmConference{SA'15 Art Papers}{November 02--06, 2015}{Kobe, Japan}
```

Normally this command is entered either by the editor or by the typesetter.

\title

The command \title, as in amsart class, has two arguments: one optional, and one mandatory:

```
\title[\langle ShortTitle \rangle] \{ \langle FullTitle \rangle \}
```

The mandatory argument is the full title of the article. The optional argument, if present, defines the shorter version of the title for running heads. If the optional argument is absent, the full title is used instead.

It is expected that this command is inserted by the author of the manuscript.

\subtitle

Besides title, ACM classes allow subtitle, set with the \subtitle{\subtitle}} macro. The commands for specification of authors are highly structured. The reason is, they serve double duty: the authors' information is typeset in the manuscript, *and* is used by the metadata extraction tools for indexing and cataloguing. Therefore it is very impor-

tant to follow the guidelines exactly.

\author \orcid \affiliation \email The basic commands are \author, \orcid (for the researchers registered with OR-CID, http://www.orcid.org/), \affiliation and \email. In the simplest case you enter them in this order:

```
\author{...}
\orcid{...}
\affiliation{...}
```

Do *not* use LATEX \and macro! Each author deserves his or her own \author command. Note that some formats do not typset e-mails of ORCID identifiers. Do not worry: metadata tools will get them.

Sometimes an author has several affiliations. In this case the \affiliation command should be repeated:

```
\author{...}
\orcid{...}
```

```
\affiliation{...}
\affiliation{...}
```

Similarly you can repeat \email command.

You may have several authors with the same affiliation, different affiliations or overlapping affiliations (author A_1 is affiliated with institutions I_1 and I_2 , while author A_2 is affiliated with I_2 only, and author A_3 is affiliated with I_1 and I_3, \ldots). The recommended solution is to put the \affiliation commands after each author, possibly repeating them:

```
\author{...}
\orcid{...}
\affiliation{...}
\affiliation{...}
\email{...}
\orcid{...}
\affiliation{...}
\email{...}
\author{...}
\orcid{...}
\aithor{...}
\orcid{...}
\affiliation{...}
\affiliation{...}
\affiliation{...}
\affiliation{...}
```

In some cases when several authors share the same affiliation you may try to save the space using the format

```
\author{...}
\email{...}
\author{...}
\email{...}
\affiliation{...}
```

However, this format is not generally recommended.

\additionalaffiliation

In some cases too many affiliations take too much space. The command \additionalaffiliation{ $\langle affiliation \rangle$ creates a footnote after author's name with the words "Also with { $\langle affiliation \rangle$ }". You should use this command only as the last resort. An example of usage is:

```
\author{G. Tobin}
\author{Ben Trovato}
\additionalaffiliation{%
  \institution{The Th{\o}rv{\"a}ld Group}
  \streetaddress{1 Th{\o}rv{\"a}ld Circle}
  \city{Hekla}
  \country{Iceland}}
\affiliation{%
```

```
\institution{Institute for Clarity in Documentation}
\streetaddress{P.O. Box 1212}
\city{Dublin}
\state{Ohio}
\postcode{43017-6221}
}
```

Here Trovato and Tobin share their affiliation with the Institute for Clarity in Documentation, but only Ben Trovato is affiliated with The Thørväld Group.

\position
\institution
\department
\streetaddress
\city
\state
\postcode
\country

The \affiliation and \additionalaffiliation commands are further structured to interact with the metadata extraction tools. Inside the this command you should use \position, \institution, \department, \city, \streetaddress, \state, \postcode and \country macros to indicate the corresponding parts of the affiliation. Note that in some cases (for example, journals) these parts are not printed in the resulting copy, but they *are* necessary since they are used by the XML metadata extraction programs. Do *not* put commas or \\ between the elements of \affiliation: they will be provided automatically.

An example of the author block:

```
\author{A. U. Thor}
\orcid{1234-4564-1234-4565}
\affiliation{%
  \institution{University of New South Wales}
  \department{School of Biomedical Engineering}
  \streetaddress{Samuels Building (F25), Kensington Campus}
  \city{Sidney}
  \state{NSW}
  \postcode{2052}
  \country{Australia}}
\email{author@nsw.au.edu}
\author{A. N. Other}
\affiliation{%
  \institution{University of New South Wales}
  \city{Sidney}
  \state{NSW}
  \country{Australia}}
\author{C. O. Respondent}
\orcid{1234-4565-4564-1234}
\affiliation{%
  \institution{University of Pennsylvania}
  \city{Philadelphia}
  \state{PA}
  \country{USA}}
\affiliation{%
  \institution{University of New South Wales}
  \city{Sidney}
  \state{NSW}
  \country{Australia}}
```

Note that old ACM conference formats did not allow for more than six authors and required some efforts from the authors to achieve alignment. The new format is much better in this.

Sometimes an author works in several departments within the same insitution. There could be two situations: the departments are independent, or one department is within another. In the first case just repeat the command \department several times. To handle the second case the command has an optional numerical parameter. The departments with higher numbers are higher in the organizational chart. Compare

```
\affiliation{%
\department[0]{Department of Lunar Studies} % 0 is the default
\department[1]{John Doe Institute} % higher than 0
\institution{University of San Serriffe}
\country{San Serriffe}}

and
\affiliation{%
\department{Department of Lunar Studies} % Not within JD Inst!
\department{John Doe Institute}
\institution{University of San Serriffe}
\country{San Serriffe}}
```

The command \affiliation formats the output according to American conventions. This might be wrong for some cases. Consider, for example, a German address. In Germany postcode is put before city and is not separated by a comma. We can handle this order using

```
\affiliation{%
  \institution{Fluginstitut}
  \streetaddress{Sonnenallee 17}
  \postcode{123456}
  \city{Helm}
  \country{Germany}
}
```

However, the comma after postcode is unfortunate: the address will be typeset (in some formats) as

```
Fluginstitut
Sonenallee 17
123456, Helm, Germany
```

To overcome this problem, the command \affiliation has an optional parameter obeypunctuation, which can be false (the default) or true. If this parameter is true, \afffiliation obeys the author's command. Thus

```
\affiliation[obeypuctuation=true]{%
  \institution{Fluginstitut}\\
  \streetaddress{Sonnenallee 17}\\
  \postcode{123456}
  \city{Helm},
  \country{Germany}
}
will be typeset as
Fluginstitut
Sonenallee 17
123456 Helm, Germany
```

Note that you should *not* use this option for journals.

It is expected that these commands are inserted by the author of the manuscript. Like amsart (and unlike standard Lage X), we allow \thanks only *outside* of commands \title and \author. Example:

\thanks

```
\thanks{This work is supported by the Widget Corporation Grant
\#312-001.\\
Author's address: D. Pineo, Kingsbury Hall, 33 Academic Way, Durham,
N.H. 03824; email: dspineo@comcast.net; Colin Ware, Jere A. Chase
Ocean Engineering Lab, 24 Colovos Road, Durham, NH 03824; email:
cware@ccom.unh.edu;
Sean Fogarty, (Current address) NASA Ames Research Center, Moffett
Field, California 94035.}
```

\titlenote \subtitlenote \authornote It is expected that this command is inserted by the author of the manuscript.

While the command \thanks generates a note without footnote mark, sometimes the authors might need notes more tightly connected to the title, subtitle or author. The commands \titlenote, \subtitlenote and \authornote that follow the corresponding commands (\title, \subtitle and \author) generate such notes, for example

```
\title{This is a title}
\titlenote{This is a titlenote}
\author{A. U. Thor}
\authornote{This is an authornote}
```

Please never use \footnotes inside \author or \title commands, since this confuses metadata extraction software (actually these commands now produce errors).

\authornotemark

Sometimes one may need to have the same footnote connected to several authors. The command $\arrowvert authornotemark[\langle number \rangle]$ adds just the footnote mark, for example

```
\label{eq:local_problem} $$ \authors contributed equally to the paper $$ \dots$$
```

```
\author{A. N. Other}
\authornotemark[1]
```

The correct numbering of these marks is the responsibility of the user.

\acmVolume \acmNumber \acmArticle \acmYear \acmMonth The macros \acmVolume, \acmNumber, \acmArticle, \acmYear and \acmMonth are inserted by the editor and set the journal volume, issue, article number, year and month corrspondingly. The arguments of all these commands, including \acmMonth is numerical, including \acmMonth, for example,

```
\acmVolume{9}
\acmNumber{4}
\acmArticle{39}
\acmYear{2010}
\acmMonth{3}
```

\acmArticleSeq

The articles in the same issue of a journal have a *sequential number*. It is used to vertically position the black blob in some formats. By default it is the same as article number, but the command $\acmArticleSeq\{\langle n \rangle\}$ can be used to change it:

\acmSubmissionID

If you paper got a Submission ID from the Conference Management System, put it here:

```
\acmSubmissionID{123-A56-BU3}
```

\acmPrice

The macro $\acmPrice{\langle price \rangle}$ sets the price for the article

```
\acmPrice{25.00}
```

Note that you do not need to put the dollar sign here, just the amount. By default the price is \$15.00, unless the copyright is set to usgov or rightsretained, when it is suppressed Note that to override the defaults you need to set the price *after* the \setcopyright command to override the default. Also, the command \acmPrice{} suppresses the printing of the price.

\acmISBN

Book-like volumes have ISBN numbers attached to them. The macro $\acmission acmission {\langle ISBN \rangle \rangle}$ sets it. Normally it is set by the typesetter, for example,

```
\acmISBN{978-1-4503-3916-2}
```

\acmD0I

The macro $\acmDOI{\langle DOI \rangle}$ sets the DOI number of the article, for example,

```
\acmDOI{10.1145/9999997.9999999}
```

It is normally set by the typesetter.

\acmBadgeR \acmBadgeL

Some conference articles get special distinction, for example, the artifact evaluation for PPoPP 2016 (see http://ctuning.org/ae/ppopp2016.html). These articles display special badges supplied by the conference organizers. The class provides commands to add these badges: \acmBadgeR[$\langle url \rangle$]{ $\langle graphics \rangle$ } and \acmBadgeL[$\langle url \rangle$]{ $\langle graphics \rangle$ }. The first command puts the badge to the right of the title, and the second one—to the left. The exception is the sigchi-a mode for SIGCHI Extended abstract, which puts the badges on the left margin. The argument have the following meaning: [$\langle url \rangle$], if provided, sets the link to the badge authority in the screen version, while { $\langle graphics \rangle$ } sets the graphics file with the badge image. The file must be a cropped square, which is scaled to a standard size in the output. For example, if the badge image is ae-logo.pdf, the command is

\acmBadgeR[http://ctuning.org/ae/ppopp2016.html]{ae-logo}

Some badges provided by the ACM are artifacts_available, artifacts_evaluated_functional, artifacts_evaluated_reusable, results_replicated, and results_reproduced.

\startPage

The macro $\startPage{\langle page \rangle}$ sets the first page of the article in the journal or book. It is used by the typesetter.

\terms \keywords The command $\ensuremath{\mbox{keyword}} {\ensuremath{\mbox{keyword}}, ...}$ sets keywords for the article. They must be separated by commas, for example,

```
\keywords{wireless sensor networks, media access control,
multi-channel, radio interference, time synchronization}
```

CCSXML \ccsdesc

ACM publications are classified according to the ACM Computing Classification Scheme (CCS). CCS codes are used both in the typeset version of the publications *and* in the metadata in the various databases. Therefore you need to provide both TEX commands and XML metadata with the paper.

The tool at http://dl.acm.org/ccs.cfm can be used to generate CCS codes. After you select the topics, click on "Generate CCS codes" to get the result like the following:

```
<concept_significance>100</concept_significance>
</concept>
<concept>
  <concept>
        <concept_id>10003033.10003083.10003095</concept_id>
        <concept_id>10003033.10003083.10003095</concept_id>
        <concept_desc>Networks~Network reliability</concept_desc>
        <concept_significance>100</concept_significance>
        </concept>
        </cos2012>
        lend{CCSXML}

        \ccsdesc[500]{Computer systems organization~Embedded systems}
        \ccsdesc[300]{Computer systems organization~Redundancy}
        \ccsdesc{Computer systems organization~Robotics}
        \ccsdesc[100]{Networks~Network reliability}
```

You need to just copy this code and paste it in your paper anywhere before \maketitle.

\setcopyright

There are several possibilities for the copyright of the papers published by ACM: the authors may transfer the rights to ACM, license them to ACM, some or all authors might be employees of the US or Canada Government, etc. Accordingly the command \setcopyright{\ldots\} is introduced. Its argument is the copyright status of the paper, for example, \setcopyright{acmcopyright}. The possible values for this command are listed in Table 4.

The ACM submission software should generate the right command for you to paste into your file.

\copyrightyear

Each copyright statement must have the year of copyright. By default it is the same as \acmYear, but you can override this decision using the macro \copyrightyear, e.g.,

```
\acmYear{2016}
\copyrightyear{2015}
```

There is a special case for a personal copy that the authors may be allowed to generate for their use or a posting on a personal site (check the instructions for the specific journal or conference for the details). The document option authorversion=true produces the special form of the copyright statement for this case. Note that you still need the \setcopyright command and (optionally) \copyrightyear command to tell TEX about the copyright owner and year. Also, you should be aware that due to the different sizes of the permssion blocks for the printed version and authors' version the page breaks might be different between them.

abstract

The environment abstract must *precede* \maketitle command. Again, this is different from the standard \maketitle.

teaserfigure

A special kind of figure is used for many two-column conference proceedings. This figure is placed just after the authors, but before the main text. The environment teaserfigure is used for these figures. This environment must be used $before \mbox{\sc maketitle}$, for example,

```
\begin{teaserfigure}
```

Table 4: Parameters for \setminus setcopyright command

Parameter	Meaning
none	The copyright and permission information is not typeset (this is the option for some ACM conferences).
acmcopyright	The authors transfer the copyright to ACM (the "traditional" choice).
acmlicensed	The authors retain the copyright but license the publication rights to ACM.
rightsretained	The authors retain the copyright and publication rights to themselves or somebody else.
usgov	All the authors are employees of the US Government.
usgovmixed	Some authors are employees of the US Government.
cagov	All the authors are employees of the Canadian Government.
cagovmixed	Some authors are employees of the Canadian Government.
licensedusgovmixed	Some authors are employees of the US Government, and the publication rights are licensed to ACM.
licensedcagov	All the authors are employees of the Canadian Government, and the publication rights are licensed to ACM.
licensedcagovmixed	Some authors are employees of the Canadian Government, and the publication rights are licensed to ACM.
othergov	Authors are employees of a Government other than US or Canada.
licensedothergov	Authors are employees of a Government other than US or Canada, and the publication rights are licensed to ACM.

Table 5: Settings for \settopmatter command

Parameter	Values	Meaning
printccs printacmref printfolios authorsperrow	true/false true/false true/false numeric	Whether to print CCS categories Whether to print ACM bibliographic entry Whether to print page numbers (folios) Number of authors per row for title page in conference proceedings formats

```
\includegraphics[width=\textwidth]{sampleteaser}
\caption{This is a teaser}
\label{fig:teaser}
\end{teaserfigure}
```

\settopmatter

Some information in the top matter is printed for certain journals or proceedings and suppressed for others. You may override these defaults using the command $\operatorname{settopmatter}(\operatorname{settings})$. The settings and their meanings are listed in Table 5. For example,

\settopmatter{printacmref=false, printccs=true, printfolios=true}

The parameter authorsperrow requires some explanation. In conference proceedings authors' information is typeset in boxes, several boxes per row (see sample-sigconf.pdf, sample-sigplan.pdf etc.). The number of the boxes per row is determined automatically. If you want to override this decision, you may do it using this parameter, for example,

\settopmatter{authorsperrow=4}

However, in most cases you should *not* do this and use the default settings. Setting authorsperrow to 0 will revert to default settings.

\received

The command $\ensuremath{\mbox{received}[\langle stage\rangle]}{\langle date\rangle}$ sets the history of the publication. The $[\langle stage\rangle]$ argument is optional; the default is Received for the first date and revised for the subsequent ones. For example

```
\received{February 2007}
\received[revised]{March 2009}
\received[accepted]{June 2009}
```

\maketitle

The macro \maketitle must be the last command in the top matter group: i.e., it must follow the commands defined in this section.

\shortauthors

After the command \maketitle the macro \shortauthors stores the names of the authors for the running head. You may redefine it if the list of author's name is too long, e.g.,

```
\maketitle
\renewcommand{\shortauthors}{Zhou et al.}
```

2.4 Algorithms

There are now several good packages for typesetting algorithms [3, 4, 5], and the authors are now free to choose their favorite one.

2.5 Figures and tables

New ACM styles use the standard LaTeX interface for figures and tables. There are some important items to be aware of, however.

- 1. The captions for figures must be entered *after* the figure bodies, and for the tables *before* the table bodies.
- 2. ACM uses the standard types for figures and types and adds several new ones. In total there are the following types:
 - **figure, table:** a standard figure or table, taking full text width in one-column formats and one column in two-column formats.
 - figure*, table* in two-column formats, a special figure or table taking full text width.

teaserfigure: a special figure before \maketitle.

- **sidebar, marginfigure, margintable:** in the sigchi-a format, special sidebars, tables and figures on the margin.
- 3. Accordingly, when scaling the images, one should use the following sizes:
 - (a) For figure in one-column mode, figure* in two-column mode or teaserfigure— \textwidth (in the one-column you can also use \columnwidth, which coincides with \textwidth in this case).
 - (b) For figure in two-column mode—\columnwidth.
 - (c) For marginfigure—\marginparwidth.
 - (d) For figure* in SIGCHI Extended abstracts—\fulltextwidth.

It is strongly recommended to use the package booktabs [6] and follow its main principles of typography with respect to tables:

- 1. Never, ever use vertical rules.
- 2. Never use double rules.

It is also a good idea not to overuse horizontal rules.

For table *footnotes* you have several options described in TeX FAQ [1]. The simplest one is to use \minipage environment:

```
\begin{table}
\caption{Simulation Configuration}
\label{tab:conf}
\begin{minipage}{\columnwidth}
\begin{center}
\begin{tabular}{ll}
  \toprule
 TERRAIN\footnote{This is a table footnote. This is a
   table footnote. This is a table footnote.}
   (200\,m\times\$200\,m) Square\\
 Node Number & 289\\
 Node Placement & Uniform\\
 Application
                & Many-to-Many/Gossip CBR Streams\\
 Payload Size & 32 bytes\\
 Routing Layer \& GF \
               & CSMA/MMSN\\
 MAC Layer
 Radio Layer & RADIO-ACCNOISE\\
 Radio Bandwidth & 250Kbps\\
 Radio Range
              & 20m--45m\\
 \bottomrule
\end{tabular}
\end{center}
\bigskip
\footnotesize\emph{Source:} This is a table
 sourcenote. This is a table sourcenote. This is a table
 sourcenote.
\emph{Note:} This is a table footnote.
\end{minipage}
\end{table}
```

sidebar marginfigure margintable SIGCHI extended abstract extensively uses margin space. The package provides three environments for this with option captions:

sidebar: textual information on the margin

marginfigure: a figure on the margin margintable: a table on the margin

Tables and figures (including margin tables and margin figures) are by default centered. However, in some cases (for example, when you use several subimages per figure) you may need to override this decision. A good way to do so is to put the contents into a \minipage of the width \columnwidth.

2.6 Theorems

ACM classes define two theorem styles and several pre-defined theorem environments:

acmdefinition: this is the style used for example and definition.

2.7 Online-only and offline-only material

printonly
screenonly

Some supplementary material in ACM publication is put online, but not in the printed version. The text inside the environment screenonly will be typeset only when the option screen (see Section 2.2) is set to true. Conversely, the text inside the environment printonly is typset only when this option is set to false. For example

```
\section{Supplementary materials}
\begin{printonly}
  This section is included in the online version of the paper.
\end{printonly}
\begin{screenonly}
  (The actual section).
\end{screenonly}
```

We use *comment* package for typesetting this code, so \begin and \end should start at the first positions of the lines of their own (no initial spaces etc.).

2.8 Note about anonymous mode

anonsuppress

When the option anonymous is selected, TEX suppresses author information (including number of authors) for a blind review. However, sometimes the information identifying the authors may be present in the body of the paper

```
\begin{anonsuppress}
  This is the continuation of the previous work by the author
  \cite{prev1, prev2}.
\end{anonsuppress}
```

As for printonly and screenonly environments, \begin{anonsuppress} and \end{anonsuppress} should start the line of their own (no leading or trailing spaces).

2.9 Acknowledgments

The traditional "Acknowledgments" section is conventionally used to thank persons and granting agencies for their help and support. However, there are several important considerations about this section.

First, in the anonymous mode this section must be omitted: it gives too much information to the reviewers. Second, the data about the grants is extracted and stored separately by the postprocessing software. ACM classes provide facilities for both these tasks.

acks

The environment acks starts an unnumbered section "Acknowledgments" unless the anonymous mode is chosen. Put all thanks inside this environment.

As for printonly and screenonly environments, \begin{acks} and \end{acls} should start the line of their own (no leading or trailing spaces).

\grantsponsor \grantnum All the financial support *must* be listed using the commands \grantsponsor and \grantnum. These commands tell the postprocessing software about the granting organization and the grant. The format of the command is the following:

Here $\{\langle sponsorID \rangle\}$ is the unique ID used to match grants to sponsors, $\{\langle name \rangle\}$ is the name of the sponsor, $\{\langle url \rangle\}$ is its URL, and $\{\langle number \rangle\}$ is the grant number. The $\{\langle sponsorID \rangle\}$ of the \grantnum command must correspond to \sponsorID of a \grantsponsor command. Some awards have their own web pages, which you can include using the optional argument of \grantnum command.

At present $\{\langle sponsorID \rangle\}$ is chosen by the authors and can be an arbitrary key, in the same way the label of \cite is arbitrarily chosen. There might be a change to this policy if ACM decides to create a global database of sponsoring organizations.

Example:

```
\begin{acks}
The authors would like to thank Dr. Yuhua Li for providing the
matlab code of the \textit{BEPS} method.

The authors would also like to thank the anonymous referees for
their valuable comments and helpful suggestions. The work is
supported by the \grantsponsor{GS501100001809}{National Natural
Science Foundation of
China}{https://doi.org/10.13039/501100001809} under Grant
No.: \grantnum{GS501100001809}{61273304}
and \grantnum[http://www.nnsf.cn/youngscientsts]{GS501100001809}{Young
Scientsts' Support Program}.
```

2.10 Bibliography

ACM uses the *natbib* package for formatting references and the style ACM-Reference-Format. bst for BibTEX processing. You may disable loading of *natbib* by using the option natbib=false in \documentclass. However, it is not recommended, as well as the use of BibTEX styles other than ACM-Reference-Format.bst, and may delay the processing of the manuscript.

\citestyle

If you use natbib, you can select one of two predefined sitation styles: the author-

year format acmauthoryear or the numeric format acmnumeric using the command \citestyle, for example,

```
\citestyle{acmauthoryear}
```

Note that numeric citations are the default mode for most formats.

\setcitestyle You may further customize *natbib* using \setcitestyle command, for example,

```
\setcitestyle{numbers,sort&compress}
```

If you use natbib, then commands like \citep and \citeauthor are automatically supported. The command \shortcite is the same as \cite in numerical mode, and cites the year in the author-date mode.

There are several customized ${\tt BibT_{\!E}\!X}$ entries and fields in ACM style ACM-Reference-Format. bst you may want to be aware of.

The style supports fields doi and url, for example,

```
doi = "10.1145/1188913.1188915",
url = "http://ccrma.stanford.edu/~jos/bayes/bayes.pdf",
```

The style supports arXiv recommended fields eprint and (optionally) primaryclass, for example,

```
eprint = "960935712",
primaryclass = "cs",
```

See the examples at http://arxiv.org/hypertex/bibstyles/.

There are special entries online and game for Web pages and games, for example,

For these entries you can use the lastaccessed field to add the access date to the URL.

There are two ways to enter video and audio sources in the bibliograpy corresponding to two different possibilies. For standalone sources available on WWW you can use an online entry, setting there howpublished field, for example,

```
@online{Obama08,
  author = "Barack Obama",
  year = "2008",
  title = "A more perfect union",
```

```
howpublished = "Video",
day = "5",
url = "http://video.google.com/videoplay?docid=6528042696351994555",
month = mar,
lastaccessed = "March 21, 2008",
}
```

For the sources available as attachments to conference proceedings and similar documents, you can use the usual inproceedings entry, again setting the howpublished field:

```
@Inproceedings{Novak03,
author =
              "Dave Novak",
              "Solder man",
title =
booktitle = "ACM SIGGRAPH 2003 Video Review on Animation theater Program",
              "2003",
year =
publisher =
               "ACM Press",
               "New York, NY",
address =
               "4",
pages =
               "March 21, 2008",
month =
               "10.9999/woot07-S422",
doi =
howpublished = "Video",
}
```

Sometimes you need to cite a complete issue of a journal. The entry periodical is intended for this:

```
@periodical{JCohen96,
key = "Cohen",
               "Jacques Cohen",
editor =
              "Special issue: Digital Libraries",
title =
               "Communications of the {ACM}",
 journal =
               "39",
volume =
number =
               "11",
month =
               nov,
year =
               "1996",
```

If you do not know the year of publication, the style will add "[n. d.]" (for "no date") entry.

If you do not know the author (this is often the case for online entries), use key field to add a key for sorting and citations, for example,

```
lastaccessed = "May 27, 2017",
}
```

2.11 Colors

While printed ACM publications are usually black and white, screen mode allows the use of colors. The ACM classes pre-define several colors according to [7]: ACMBlue, ACMYellow, ACMOrange, ACMRed, ACMLightBlue, ACMGreen, ACMPurple, ACMDarkBlue. You can use them in the color assignments.

ACM provides the following recommendation on color use.

The most accessible approach would be to ensure that your article is still readable when printed in greyscale. The most notable reasons for this are:

- 1. The most common type of inherited Color Vision Deficiency (CVD) is red-green (in which similar-brightness colors that only differ in their amounts of red or green are often confused), and it affects up to 8% of males and 0.5% of females of Northern European descent.
- 2. The most common type of acquired Color Vision Deficiency (CVD) is blue-yellow (including mild cases for many older adults).
- 3. Most printing is in Black & White.
- 4. Situational impairments (e.g., bright sunlight shining on a mobile screen) tend to reduce the entire color gamut, reducing color discriminability.

Note: It is *not* safe to encode information using only variations in color (i.e., only differences in hue and/or saturation), as there is bound to be someone affected!

To ensure that you are using the most accessible colors, ACM recommends that you choose sets of colors to help ensure suitable variations in Black & White using either of the following tools:

- ColourBrewer: http://colorbrewer2.org/
- 2. ACE: The Accessible Colour Evaluator: http://daprlab.com/ace/ for designing WCAG 2.0 compliant palettes.

2.12 Other notable packages and typographic remarks

Several other packages are recommended for specialized tasks.

The package *subcaption* [8] is recommended for complex figures with several subplots or subfigures that require separate subcaptioning. The packages *nomencl* [9] and *glossaries* [10] can be used for the automatic creation of the lists of symbols and concepts used

By default acmart prevents all widows and orphans (i.e. lonely lines at the beginning and the end of the page) and hyphenation at the end of the page. This is done by rather strict settings

\widowpenalty=10000
\clubpenalty=10000
\brokenpenalty=10000

However, this may lead to frustrating results when the authors must obey a page limit. Setting these penalties to smaller values may help if you absolutely need to.

Another problem might be the too strict line breaking rules. Again, a strategically placed \sloppy command or putting the problematic paragraph inside sloppypar environment might help—but beware the results might be, well, sloppy.

Note that the uppercasing in section titles is done using *textcase* package [11], so command \NoCaseChange inside title may help to prevent extraneous uppercasing.

2.13 A note for wizards: acmart-preload-hook.tex

Sometimes you need to change the behavior of acmart. The usual way to do this is to redefine commands in the preamble. However, these definitions are executed *after* acmart is loaded, and certain decisions are made. This presents a number of problems.

For example, one may want to use titletoc package with acmart. This package should be loaded before hyperref. However, since acmart loads hyperref itself, the line \usepackage{titletoc} in the preamble will lead to grief (see http://tex.stackexchange.com/questions/357265/using-titletoc-with-acm-acmart-style).

Another example is passing options to package. Suppose you want to use dvipsnames option of xcolor package. Normally you cannot do this because acmart loads this package itself without options.

The file acmart-preload-hook.tex may be used to solve these problems. If this file exists, it will be processed before any other package. You can use this file to load packages or pass options to them. For example, if you put in this file

```
\let\LoadClassOrig\LoadClass
\renewcommand\LoadClass[2][]{\LoadClassOrig[#1]{#2}%
\usepackage{titletoc}}
```

then titletoc will be loaded before hyperref. If you put in this file

\PassOptionsToPackage{dvipsnames}{xcolor}

you will pass dvipsnames to xcolor.

Important note. This hook makes it too easy to create a manuscript which is not acceptable by ACM. Even easier it is to create a file which cannot be compiled. So please do not use it *unless you know what you are doing*. And if you use it, *do not ask for support*. If you decided to use this hook, you are on your own.

3 Implementation

3.1 Identification

We start with the declaration who we are. Most .dtx files put driver code in a separate driver file .drv. We roll this code into the main file, and use the pseudo-guard <gobble> for it.

```
1 (class)\NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}
2 (*gobble)
3\ProvidesFile{acmart.dtx}
4 (/gobble)
5 (class)\ProvidesClass{acmart}
6 [2017/06/25 v1.41 Typesetting articles for Association of
7 Computing Machinery]
  And the driver code:
8 (*gobble)
9 \documentclass{ltxdoc}
10 \usepackage{array,booktabs,amsmath,graphicx,fancyvrb,tabularx}
11 \usepackage[tt=false, type1=true]{libertine}
12 \usepackage[varqu]{zi4}
13 \usepackage[libertine]{newtxmath}
14 \usepackage[tableposition=top]{caption}
15 \usepackage{hypdoc}
16 \PageIndex
17 \CodelineIndex
18 \RecordChanges
19 \EnableCrossrefs
20 \begin{document}
21 \DocInput{acmart.dtx}
22 \end{document}
23 (/gobble)
24 (*class)
25 \def\@classname{acmart}
```

3.2 Preload

We preload acmart-preload-hook:

3.3 Options

We need xkeyval since some of our options may have values:

```
30 \RequirePackage{xkeyval}
We use xstring to check whether user input is integer
31 \RequirePackage{xstring}
```

```
format The possible formats
                        32 \define@choicekey*+{acmart.cls}{format}[\ACM@format@nr]{%
                           manuscript, acmsmall, acmlarge, acmtog, sigconf, siggraph,
                        34 sigplan, sigchi, sigchi-a}[manuscript]{}{%
                        35 \ClassError{\@classname}{The option format must be manuscript,
                              acmsmall, acmlarge, acmtog, sigconf, siggraph,
                              sigplan, sigchi or sigchi-a}}
                        38 \def\@DeclareACMFormat#1{\DeclareOptionX{#1}{\setkeys{acmart.cls}{format=#1}}}
                        39 \@DeclareACMFormat{manuscript}
                        40 \@DeclareACMFormat{acmsmall}
                        41 \@DeclareACMFormat{acmlarge}
                        42 \@DeclareACMFormat{acmtog}
                        43 \@DeclareACMFormat{sigconf}
                        44 \@DeclareACMFormat{siggraph}
                        45 \@DeclareACMFormat{sigplan}
                        46 \@DeclareACMFormat{sigchi}
                        47 \@DeclareACMFormat{sigchi-a}
                        48 \ExecuteOptionsX{format}
       \if@ACM@screen Whether we use screen mode
                        49 \define@boolkey+{acmart.cls}[@ACM@]{screen}[true]{%
                            \if@ACM@screen
                              \PackageInfo{\@classname}{Using screen mode}%
                        51
                        52 \else
                              \PackageInfo{\@classname}{Not using screen mode}%
                        54 \fi}{\PackageError{\@classname}{Option screen can be either true or
                              false}}
                        56 \ExecuteOptionsX{screen=false}
       \if@ACM@review Whether we use review mode
                        57 \define@boolkey+{acmart.cls}[@ACM@]{review}[true]{%
                        58 \if@ACM@review
                              \PackageInfo{\@classname}{Using review mode}%
                        60 \else
                              \PackageInfo{\@classname}{Not using review mode}%
                        62 \fi}{\PackageError{\@classname}{Option review can be either true or
                              false}}
                        64 \ExecuteOptionsX{review=false}
                      Whether we use author's version
\if@ACM@authorversion
                        65 \define@boolkey+{acmart.cls}[@ACM@]{authorversion}[true]{%
                        66 \if@ACM@authorversion
                              \PackageInfo{\@classname}{Using authorversion mode}%
                        67
                              \PackageInfo{\@classname}{Not using authorversion mode}%
                            \fi}{\PackageError{\@classname}{Option authorversion can be either true or
                              false}}
                        71
                        72 \ExecuteOptionsX{authorversion=false}
```

\if@ACM@natbib@override

```
\if@ACM@natbib Whether we use natbib mode
                      73 \define@boolkey+{acmart.cls}[@ACM@]{natbib}[true]{%
                      74 \if@ACM@natbib
                            \PackageInfo{\@classname}{Explicitly selecting natbib mode}%
                      75
                      76 \else
                            \PackageInfo{\@classname}{Explicitly deselecting natbib mode}%
                      78 \fi}{\PackageError{\@classname}{Option natbib can be either true or
                            false}}
                      80 \ExecuteOptionsX{natbib=true}
 \if@ACM@anonymous Whether we use anonymous mode
                      81 \define@boolkey+{acmart.cls}[@ACM@]{anonymous}[true]{%
                          \if@ACM@anonymous
                            \PackageInfo{\@classname}{Using anonymous mode}%
                            \PackageInfo{\@classname}{Not using anonymous mode}%
                          fi}{\PackageError{\Qclassname}{Option anonymous can be either true or }
                      86
                            false}}
                      88 \ExecuteOptionsX{anonymous=false}
 \if@ACM@timestamp Whether we use timestamp mode
                      89 \define@boolkey+{acmart.cls}[@ACM@]{timestamp}[true]{%
                          \if@ACM@timestamp
                            \PackageInfo{\@classname}{Using timestamp mode}%
                      92 \else
                            \PackageInfo{\@classname}{Not using timestamp mode}%
                         \fi}{\PackageError{\@classname}{Option timestamp can be either true or
                            false}}
                      96 \ExecuteOptionsX{timestamp=false}
\if@ACM@authordraft Whether we use authordraft mode
                      97 \define@boolkey+{acmart.cls}[@ACM@]{authordraft}[true]{%
                          \if@ACM@authordraft
                            \PackageInfo{\@classname}{Using authordraft mode}%
                      99
                            \@ACM@timestamptrue
                      100
                            \@ACM@reviewtrue
                      101
                      102 \else
                      103
                            \PackageInfo{\@classname}{Not using authordraft mode}%
                      104 \fi}{\PackageError{\@classname}{Option authordraft can be either true or
                            false}}
                      105
                      106 \ExecuteOptionsX{authordraft=false}
                    The font size to pass to the base class
     \ACM@fontsize
                      107 \def\ACM@fontsize{}
                      108 \DeclareOptionX{9pt}{\edef\ACM@fontsize{\CurrentOption}}
                      109 \DeclareOptionX{10pt}{\edef\ACM@fontsize{\CurrentOption}}
                      110 \DeclareOptionX{11pt}{\edef\ACM@fontsize{\CurrentOption}}
                      111 \DeclareOptionX{12pt}{\edef\ACM@fontsize{\CurrentOption}}
```

```
112 \DeclareOptionX{draft}{\PassOptionsToClass{\CurrentOption}{amsart}}
                      113 \DeclareOptionX{*}{\PassOptionsToClass{\CurrentOption}{amsart}}
                      114 \ProcessOptionsX
                      115 \ClassInfo{\@classname}{Using format \ACM@format, number \ACM@format@nr}
                     3.4 Setting switches
                     Whether we use manuscript mode
 \if@ACM@manuscript
                      116 \newif\if@ACM@manuscript
    \if@ACM@journal
                     There are two kinds of publications: journals and books
                      117 \newif\if@ACM@journal
                     The formatting of SIGCHI abstracts is quite unusual. We have a special switch for them.
\if@ACM@sigchiamode
                      118 \newif\if@ACM@sigchiamode
                         Setting up switches
                      119 \ifnum\ACM@format@nr=5\relax % siggraph
                      120 \ClassWarning{\@classname}{The format 'siggraph' is now obsolete.
                             I am switching to sigconf.}
                      122 \setkeys{acmart.cls}{format=sigconf}
                      123 \fi
                      124 \ifnum\ACM@format@nr=0\relax
                      125 \@ACM@manuscripttrue
                      126 \else
                      127 \@ACM@manuscriptfalse
                      128 \fi
                      129 \@ACM@sigchiamodefalse
                      130 \ifcase\ACM@format@nr
                      131 \relax % manuscript
                      132 \@ACM@journaltrue
                      133 \or % acmsmall
                      134 \@ACM@journaltrue
                      135 \or % acmlarge
                      136 \@ACM@journaltrue
                      137 \or % acmtog
                      138 \@ACM@journaltrue
                      139 \or % sigconf
                      140 \@ACM@journalfalse
                      141 \or % siggraph
                      142 \@ACM@journalfalse
                      143 \or % sigplan
                      144 \@ACM@journalfalse
                      145 \or % sigchi
                      146 \@ACM@journalfalse
                      147 \or % sigchi-a
                      148 \@ACM@journalfalse
                      149 \@ACM@sigchiamodetrue
```

150\fi

3.5 Loading base class and package

At this point we either have \ACM@fontsize, or use defaults

```
151 \ifx\ACM@fontsize\@empty
152 \ifcase\ACM@format@nr
153 \relax % manuscript
154
       \def\ACM@fontsize{9pt}%
155 \or % acmsmall
       \def\ACM@fontsize{10pt}%
156
157 \or % acmlarge
       \def\ACM@fontsize{10pt}%
158
159 \or % acmtog
       \def\ACM@fontsize{9pt}%
    \or % sigconf
       \def\ACM@fontsize{9pt}%
162
163 \or % siggraph
       \def\ACM@fontsize{9pt}%
164
      \or % sigplan
165
      \def\ACM@fontsize{10pt}%
      \or % sigchi
      \def\ACM@fontsize{10pt}%
169 \or % sigchi-a
       \def\ACM@fontsize{10pt}%
170
171 \fi
172 \fi
173 \ClassInfo{\@classname}{Using fontsize \ACM@fontsize}
174 \LoadClass[\ACM@fontsize, reqno]{amsart}
175 \RequirePackage{microtype}
   We need totpages package to calculate the number of pages
176 \RequirePackage{totpages}
   The amsmath \collect@body is defined using \def. We load environ to access the
\long version of the command
177 \RequirePackage{environ}
   We use setspace for doublespacing
178 \if@ACM@manuscript
179 \RequirePackage{setspace}
180 \onehalfspacing
181 \fi
   We need textcase for better upcasing
182 \RequirePackage{textcase}
   Citations. We patch \setcitestyle to allow, e.g., \setcitestyle{sort} and
\setcitestyle{nosort}. We patch \citestyle to warn about undefined citation
styles.
183 \if@ACM@natbib
    \RequirePackage{natbib}
```

\renewcommand{\bibsection}{%

```
\section*{\refname}%
186
                      \phantomsection\addcontentsline{toc}{section}{\refname}%
187
             }
188
             \renewcommand{\bibfont}{\bibliofont}
189
             \renewcommand\setcitestyle[1]{
190
             \@for\@tempa:=#1\do
191
             {\def\@tempb{round}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
192
193
                     \renewcommand\NAT@open{(}\renewcommand\NAT@close{)}\fi
                \def\ensure \ifx\@tempb\ensure
194
                     195
                \def\@tempb{angle}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
196
                     197
                \def\@tempb{curly}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
198
                     199
                200
                     \renewcommand\NAT@sep{;}\fi
201
                \def\@tempb{colon}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
202
203
                     \renewcommand\NAT@sep{;}\fi
                \def\@tempb{comma}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
204
                      \renewcommand\NAT@sep{,}\fi
205
                \def\@tempb{authoryear}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
206
                      \NAT@numbersfalse\fi
207
                208
                     \NAT@numberstrue\NAT@superfalse\fi
209
                \def\@tempb{super}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
210
                     \NAT@numberstrue\NAT@supertrue\fi
211
                \def\@tempb{nobibstyle}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
212
                      \let\bibstyle=\@gobble\fi
213
                \def\@tempb{bibstyle}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
214
                     \let\bibstyle=\@citestyle\fi
215
216
                \def\@tempb{sort}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
                      \def\NAT@sort{\@ne}\fi
217
218
                \def\@tempb{nosort}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
219
                     \def\NAT@sort{\z@}\fi
                \def\@tempb{compress}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
220
                     \def\NAT@cmprs{\@ne}\fi
221
                \def\@tempb{nocompress}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
222
                     \def\NAT@cmprs{\@z}\fi
223
                \def\@tempb{sort&compress}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
224
                     \def\NAT@sort{\@ne}\def\NAT@cmprs{\@ne}\fi
225
                \def\@tempb{mcite}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
226
                     \let\NAT@merge\@ne\fi
227
                \def\@tempb{merge}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
228
                     \ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ens
229
                \def\@tempb{elide}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
230
                     \ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ens
232
                \def\@tempb{longnamesfirst}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
233
                      \NAT@longnamestrue\fi
                234
                     \def\NAT@nmfmt#1{\mbox{\NAT@up#1}}\fi
235
```

```
\if\@tempc\relax\else
                        237
                               \expandafter\NAT@rem@eq\@tempc
                        238
                               \def\@tempb{open}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
                        239
                                \xdef\NAT@open{\@tempc}\fi
                        240
                        241
                               242
                                \xdef\NAT@close{\@tempc}\fi
                               \def\@tempb{aysep}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
                        243
                                \xdef\NAT@aysep{\@tempc}\fi
                        244
                               245
                                \xdef\NAT@yrsep{\@tempc}\fi
                        246
                               247
                                \xdef\NAT@cmt{\@tempc}\fi
                               \def\@tempb{citesep}\ifx\@tempb
                        249
                                \xdef\NAT@sep{\dempc}\fi
                        250
                             \fi
                        251
                            }%
                        252
                            \NAT@@setcites
                        253
                        254
                        255
                            \renewcommand\citestyle[1]{%
                              \ifcsname bibstyle@#1\endcsname%
                        256
                              \csname bibstyle@#1\endcsname\let\bibstyle\@gobble%
                        257
                        258
                              \@latex@error{Undefined '#1' citestyle}%
                        259
                        260
                              \fi
                        261 }%
                        262\fi
\bibstyle@acmauthoryear
                       The default author-year format:
                        263 \newcommand{\bibstyle@acmauthoryear}{%
                            \setcitestyle{%
                        264
                              authoryear,%
                        265
                              open={[},close={]},citesep={;},%
                        266
                              aysep={},yysep={,},%
                              notesep={, }}}
                       The default numeric format:
   \bibstyle@acmnumeric
                        269 \newcommand{\bibstyle@acmnumeric}{%
                            \setcitestyle{%
                              numbers,sort&compress,%
                        271
                              open={[},close={]},citesep={,},%
                        272
                        273
                              notesep={, }}}
                           The default is numeric:
                        274 \if@ACM@natbib
                        275 \citestyle{acmnumeric}
                        276 \fi
```

\expandafter\NAT@find@eq\@tempa=\relax\@nil

236

Nestartsection Before we call hyperref, we redefine \startsection commands to their Large defaults, since amsart ones are too AMS-specific. We need to do this early since we want hyperref to have a chance to redefine them again:

```
277 \def\@startsection#1#2#3#4#5#6{%
    \if@noskipsec \leavevmode \fi
279
    \par
    \@tempskipa #4\relax
    \@afterindenttrue
281
282
    \ifdim \@tempskipa <\z@
      \@tempskipa -\@tempskipa \@afterindentfalse
283
    \fi
284
    \if@nobreak
285
286
      \everypar{}%
287
      \addpenalty\@secpenalty\addvspace\@tempskipa
288
    \fi
289
    \@ifstar
290
      {\@ssect{#3}{#4}{#5}{#6}}%
291
      293 \def\@sect#1#2#3#4#5#6[#7]#8{%
    \edge{\colevel{\ifnum#2=\em 0}\else\number#2\fi}% \label{colevel}
294
295
    \ifnum #2>\c@secnumdepth
      \let\@svsec\@empty
296
    \else
297
      \refstepcounter{#1}%
298
      \protected@edef\@svsec{\@seccntformat{#1}\relax}%
299
    \fi
300
301
     \@tempskipa #5\relax
     \ifdim \@tempskipa>\z@
302
      \begingroup
303
         #6{%
304
           \@hangfrom{\hskip #3\relax\@svsec}%
305
             \interlinepenalty \@M #8\@@par}%
306
307
308
      \csname #1mark\endcsname{#7}%
309
      \ifnum #2>\c@secnumdepth \else
           \@tochangmeasure{\csname the#1\endcsname}%
310
311
312
      \addcontentsline{toc}{#1}{%
313
         \ifnum #2>\c@secnumdepth \else
314
           \protect\numberline{\csname the#1\endcsname}%
         \fi
315
         #7}%
316
     \else
317
318
      \def\@svsechd{%
319
        #6{\hskip #3\relax
320
         \@svsec #8}%
         \csname #1mark\endcsname{#7}%
321
         \ifnum #2>\c@secnumdepth \else
322
```

```
\addcontentsline{toc}{#1}{%
                                                    325
                                                                                      \ifnum #2>\c@secnumdepth \else
                                                     326
                                                                                           \label{lem:line} $$ \operatorname{the\#1\endsname}_{\%} $$
                                                     327
                                                                                      \fi
                                                     328
                                                     329
                                                                                     #7}}%
                                                                  \fi
                                                     330
                                                                   \@xsect{#5}}
                                                     331
                                                    332 \def\@xsect#1{%
                                                                   \@tempskipa #1\relax
                                                                   \left( \cdot \right) = \left( \cdot \right) 
                                                     335
                                                                         \par \nobreak
                                                                        \vskip \@tempskipa
                                                     336
                                                                        \@afterheading
                                                     337
                                                                   \else
                                                     338
                                                                        \@nobreakfalse
                                                     339
                                                                        \global\@noskipsectrue
                                                     340
                                                                        \everypar{%
                                                     342
                                                                               \if@noskipsec
                                                                                      \global\@noskipsecfalse
                                                     343
                                                                                  {\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc}^{\sc}_{\sc
                                                     344
                                                                                      \clubpenalty\@M
                                                    345
                                                                                      \begingroup \@svsechd \endgroup
                                                     346
                                                                                      \unskip
                                                                                      \@tempskipa #1\relax
                                                                                      \hskip -\@tempskipa
                                                     349
                                                                               \else
                                                     350
                                                                                      \clubpenalty \@clubpenalty
                                                    351
                                                                                      \everypar{}%
                                                     352
                                                                               \fi}%
                                                    353
                                                     354
                                                                  \fi
                                                                   \ignorespaces}
                                                     356 \def\@seccntformat#1{\csname the#1\endcsname\quad}
                                                     357 \def\@ssect#1#2#3#4#5{%
                                                                   \@tempskipa #3\relax
                                                     358
                                                                   \left( \cdot \right) = \left( \cdot \right)
                                                    359
                                                     360
                                                                        \begingroup
                                                                               #4{%
                                                                                      \@hangfrom{\hskip #1}%
                                                     362
                                                     363
                                                                                           \interlinepenalty \@M #5\@@par}%
                                                                        \endgroup
                                                     364
                                                                   \else
                                                     365
                                                                        \def\@svsechd{#4{\hskip #1\relax #5}}%
                                                     366
                                                     367
                                                                  \fi
                                                                  \@xsect{#3}}
\@startsection Amsart redefines \startsection. Here we redefine it again to make TOC working
                                                     369 \def\@starttoc#1#2{\begingroup
                                                    370 \setTrue{#1}%
```

\@tochangmeasure{\csname the#1\endcsname\space}%

323 324

```
\par\removelastskip\vskip\z@skip
                        \@startsection{section}\@M\z@{\linespacing\@plus\linespacing}%
                          {\tt \{.5\linespacing\}\{\centering\contentsnamefont\}\{\#2\}\%}
                   373
                        \@input{\jobname.#1}%
                   374
                        \if@filesw
                   375
                    376
                          \@xp\newwrite\csname tf@#1\endcsname
                   377
                          \immediate\@xp\openout\csname tf@#1\endcsname \jobname.#1\relax
                   378
                        \global\@nobreakfalse \endgroup
                   379
                        \addvspace{32\p@\@plus14\p@}\%
                   380
                   381 }
   \l@subsection
                  Section spacing is more generous than for amsart
                   382 \left(1\ 10cline{1}{0pt}{1pc}{2pc}{}}
   \1@subsection Amsart has too large spacing
                   383 \def\l@subsection{\ellocline{2}{0pt}{1pc}{3pc}{}}
\lesubsubsection Amsart has too large spacing
                   {\tt 384 \ def \ l@subsubsection \ (\ decline{2}{0pt}{1pc}{5pc}{})}
                      And hyperref
                   385 \let\@footnotemark@nolink\@footnotemark
                    386 \let\@footnotetext@nolink\@footnotetext
                    387 \RequirePackage[bookmarksnumbered,unicode]{hyperref}
                    388 \pdfstringdefDisableCommands{%
                   389 \def\unskip{}%
                   390 \def\textbullet{- }%
                        \def\textrightarrow{ -> }%
                        \def\footnotemark{}%
                   392
                   393 }
                   394 \urlstyle{rm}
                   395 \ifcase\ACM@format@nr
                   396 \relax % manuscript
                   397 \or % acmsmall
                   398 \or % acmlarge
                   399 \or % acmtog
                    400 \or % sigconf
                    401 \or % siggraph
                   402 \or % sigplan
                   403 \urlstyle{sf}
                   404 \or % sigchi
                   405 \or % sigchi-a
                   406 \urlstyle{sf}
                   407 \fi
                    408 \if@ACM@screen
                   409 \hypersetup{colorlinks,
                          linkcolor=ACMRed,
                   410
                          citecolor=ACMPurple,
```

```
urlcolor=ACMDarkBlue,
                     412
                           filecolor=ACMDarkBlue}
                     413
                     414 \else
                        \hypersetup{hidelinks}
                     415
                     416\fi
                     417 \RequirePackage{cleveref}
                       Bibliography mangling.
                     418 \if@ACM@natbib
                         \let\citeN\cite
                         \let\cite\citep
                     420
                         \let\citeANP\citeauthor
                     421
                         \let\citeNN\citeyearpar
                     422
                         \let\citeyearNP\citeyear
                     423
                         \let\citeyear\citeyearpar
                     424
                         \let\citeNP\citealt
                         \DeclareRobustCommand\citeA
                            {\begingroup\NAT@swafalse
                     427
                              428
                         \providecommand\newblock{}%
                     429
                     430 \else
                         \AtBeginDocument{%
                     431
                           \let\shortcite\cite%
                           \providecommand\citename[1]{#1}}
                     433
                     434\fi
                     435 \newcommand\shortcite[2][]{%
                        \ifNAT@numbers\cite[#1]{#2}\else\citeyear[#1]{#2}\fi
                    Amsart redefines \bibliographystyle since it prefers AMS bibliography. We turn it
\bibliographystyle
                    back to LTFX definition:
                     437 \def\bibliographystyle#1{%
                         \ifx\@begindocumenthook\@undefined\else
                     438
                           \expandafter\AtBeginDocument
                     439
                     440
                         \fi
                     441
                           {\if@filesw
                              \immediate\write\@auxout{\string\bibstyle{#1}}%
                     442
                     443
                            \fi}}
                       Graphics and color
                    444 \RequirePackage{graphicx, xcolor}
                       We define ACM colors according to [7]:
                     445 \definecolor[named]{ACMBlue}{cmyk}{1,0.1,0,0.1}
                     446 \definecolor[named]{ACMYellow}{cmyk}{0,0.16,1,0}
                     447 \definecolor[named]{ACMOrange}{cmyk}{0,0.42,1,0.01}
                     448 \definecolor[named]{ACMRed}{cmyk}{0,0.90,0.86,0}
                     449 \definecolor[named]{ACMLightBlue}{cmyk}{0.49,0.01,0,0}
                     450 \definecolor[named]{ACMGreen}{cmyk}{0.20,0,1,0.19}
                     451 \definecolor[named]{ACMPurple}{cmyk}{0.55,1,0,0.15}
                     452 \definecolor[named]{ACMDarkBlue}{cmyk}{1,0.58,0,0.21}
```

Author draft mode

```
453 \if@ACM@authordraft
454 \RequirePackage{draftwatermark}
455 \SetWatermarkFontSize{0.5in}
456 \SetWatermarkColor[gray]{.9}
457 \SetWatermarkText{\parbox{12em}{\centering}
458 Unpublished working draft\\
459 Not for distribution}
460 \fi
```

3.6 Paper size and paragraphing

We use geometry for dimensions. Note the presently margins do not depend on the font size option - maybe we will need to change this. See https://github.com/borisveytsman/acmart/issues/5#issuecomment-272881329.

```
461 \RequirePackage{geometry}
462 \ifcase\ACM@format@nr
463 \relax % manuscript
      \geometry{letterpaper,head=13pt,
     marginparwidth=6pc, heightrounded}%
466 \or % acmsmall
      \geometry{twoside=true,
467
        includeheadfoot, head=13pt, foot=2pc,
468
        paperwidth=6.75in, paperheight=10in,
469
        top=58pt, bottom=44pt, inner=46pt, outer=46pt,
470
471
        marginparwidth=2pc, heightrounded
     }%
472
473 \or % acmlarge
      \geometry{twoside=true, head=13pt, foot=2pc,
474
475
        paperwidth=8.5in, paperheight=11in,
476
        includeheadfoot,
        top=78pt, bottom=114pt, inner=81pt, outer=81pt,
477
478
        marginparwidth=4pc, heightrounded
479
        }%
480 \or % acmtog
      \geometry{twoside=true, head=13pt, foot=2pc,
481
        paperwidth=8.5in, paperheight=11in,
482
483
        includeheadfoot, columnsep=24pt,
484
        top=52pt, bottom=75pt, inner=52pt, outer=52pt,
        marginparwidth=2pc, heightrounded
486
        }%
487 \or % sigconf
      \geometry{twoside=true, head=13pt,
488
489
        paperwidth=8.5in, paperheight=11in,
490
        includeheadfoot, columnsep=2pc,
491
        top=57pt, bottom=73pt, inner=54pt, outer=54pt,
        marginparwidth=2pc, heightrounded
        }%
494 \or % siggraph
```

```
paperwidth=8.5in, paperheight=11in,
             496
                     includeheadfoot, columnsep=2pc,
             497
                     top=57pt, bottom=73pt, inner=54pt, outer=54pt,
             498
                     marginparwidth=2pc,heightrounded
             499
                     }%
             500
             501 \or % sigplan
                   \geometry{twoside=true, head=13pt,
             502
                     paperwidth=8.5in, paperheight=11in,
             503
                     includeheadfoot=false, columnsep=2pc,
             504
                     top=1in, bottom=1in, inner=0.75in, outer=0.75in,
             505
                     marginparwidth=2pc,heightrounded
             506
                     }%
             508 \or % sigchi
                   \geometry{twoside=true, head=13pt,
             509
                     paperwidth=8.5in, paperheight=11in,
             510
                     includeheadfoot, columnsep=2pc,
             511
                     top=66pt, bottom=73pt, inner=54pt, outer=54pt,
             512
             513
                     marginparwidth=2pc,heightrounded
             514
                     }%
             515 \or % sigchi-a
                   \geometry{twoside=false, head=13pt,
             516
                     paperwidth=11in, paperheight=8.5in,
             517
                     includeheadfoot, marginparsep=72pt,
             518
                     marginparwidth=170pt, columnsep=20pt,
             519
                     top=72pt, bottom=72pt, left=314pt, right=72pt
             520
             521
                      \@mparswitchfalse
             522
             523
                     \reversemarginpar
             524\fi
\parindent
            Paragraphing
  \parskip
             525 \setlength\parindent{10\p@}
             526 \setlength\parskip{\z@}
             527 \ifcase\ACM@format@nr
             528 \relax % manuscript
             529 \or % acmsmall
             530 \or % acmlarge
             531 \or % acmtog
             532 \setlength\parindent{9\p@}%
             533 \or % sigconf
             534 \or % siggraph
             535 \or % sigplan
             536 \or % sigchi
             537 \or % sigchi-a
             538\fi
```

\geometry{twoside=true, head=13pt,

495

\normalparindent

amsart defines the \normalparindent length and initializes it to 12pt (the value of \parindent in amsart). It is later used to set the \listparindent length in the quotation environment and the \parindent length in the \@footnotetext command.

We set \normalparindent to the value of \parindent as selected by acmart for consistent paragraph indents.

```
539 \setlength\normalparindent{\parindent}
```

Footnotes require some consideration. We have several layers of footnotes: front-matter footnotes, "regular" footnotes and the special insert for bibstrip. In the old ACM classes bibstrip was a \@float. The problem with floats is that they tend to, well, float—and we want the guarantee they stay.

We use *manyfoot* for layered footnotes instead.

\copyrightpermissionfootnoterule

This is the footnote rule that separates bibstrip from the rest of the paper. It is a full width rule.

```
540 \def\copyrightpermissionfootnoterule{\kern-3\p@
                    \hrule \@width \columnwidth \kern 2.6\p@}
                 542 \RequirePackage{manyfoot}
                 543 \SelectFootnoteRule[2]{copyrightpermission}
                 544 \DeclareNewFootnote{copyrightpermission}
\footnoterule Tschichold's rules:
                 545 \def\footnoterule{\kern-3\p@
                 546 \hrule \@width 4pc \kern 2.6\p@}
                We do not use footnote rules in minipages
 \endminipage
                 547 \def\endminipage{%
                 548
                        \par
                 549
                        \unskip
                        \ifvoid\@mpfootins\else
                 550
                          \vskip\skip\@mpfootins
                 551
                          \normalcolor
                          \unvbox\@mpfootins
                 553
                 554
                        \@minipagefalse %% added 24 May 89
                 555
                     \color@endgroup
                 556
                 557
                     \egroup
                      \expandafter\@iiiparbox\@mpargs{\unvbox\@tempboxa}}
 \@makefntext We do note use indentation for footnotes
                 559 \def\@makefntext{\noindent\@makefnmark}
\@footnotetext In sigchi-a mode our footnotes are on the margins!
                 560 \if@ACM@sigchiamode
                 561 \long\def\@footnotetext#1{\marginpar{%
                        \reset@font\small
                 562
                        \interlinepenalty\interfootnotelinepenalty
                 563
                        \protected@edef\@currentlabel{%
                 564
                           \csname p@footnote\endcsname\@thefnmark
                 565
                 566
                 567
                        \color@begingroup
```

```
\@makefntext{%
                   568
                               \rule\z@\footnotesep\ignorespaces#1\@finalstrut\strutbox}%
                   569
                   570
                          \color@endgroup}}%
                   571\fi
\@mpfootnotetext
                  We want the footnotes in minipages centered:
                   572 \long\def\@mpfootnotetext#1{%
                        \global\setbox\@mpfootins\vbox{%
                          \unvbox\@mpfootins
                   574
                          \reset@font\footnotesize
                   576
                          \hsize\columnwidth
                   577
                          \@parboxrestore
                          \protected@edef\@currentlabel
                   578
                               {\csname p@mpfootnote\endcsname\@thefnmark}%
                   579
                          \color@begingroup\centering
                   580
                            \@makefntext{%
                   581
                              \rule\z@\footnotesep\ignorespaces#1\@finalstrut\strutbox}%
                          \color@endgroup}}
                   583
    \@makefnmark AMS classes use a buggy definition of \makefnmark. We revert to the standard one.
                   584 \def\@makefnmark{\hbox{\@textsuperscript{\normalfont\@thefnmark}}}
                  Added some stretch according to David Carlisle's advice at http://tex.stackexchange.com/a/62318/5522
    \@textbottom
                   585 \def\@textbottom{\vskip \z@ \@plus 1pt}
                   586 \let\@texttop\relax
                   3.7 Fonts
                   Somehow PDFTeX and XeTeX require different incantations to make PDF compliant
                   with the current Acrobat bugs. Xpdf is much better.
                      The code below is by Ross Moore.
                   587 \RequirePackage{iftex}
                   588 \ifPDFTeX
                   589 \input{glyphtounicode}
                   590 \pdfglyphtounicode{f_f}{FB00}
                   591 \pdfglyphtounicode\{f_f_i\}\{FB03\}
                   592 \pdfglyphtounicode{f_f_l}{FB04}
                   593 \pdfglyphtounicode{f_i}{FB01}
                   594 \pdfglyphtounicode{t_t}{00740074}
                   595 \pdfglyphtounicode{f_t}{00660074}
                   596 \pdfglyphtounicode{T_h}{00540068}
                   597 \pdfgentounicode=1
                   598 \fi
                   599 \RequirePackage{cmap}
                  Whether we load the new fonts
\if@ACM@newfonts
```

 $602 \TiffileExists{libertine.sty}{}{\ClassWarning{\Qclassname}{You do not }}$

600 \newif\if@ACM@newfonts 601 \@ACM@newfontstrue

```
have libertine package installed. Please upgrade your
603
      TeX}\@ACM@newfontsfalse}
604
have zi4 package installed. Please upgrade your TeX}\@ACM@newfontsfalse}
have newtxmath package installed. Please upgrade your
609
      TeX}\@ACM@newfontsfalse}
  We use Libertine throughout.
610 \if@ACM@newfonts
611 \RequirePackage[tt=false, type1=true]{libertine}
612 \RequirePackage[varqu]{zi4}
613 \RequirePackage[libertine]{newtxmath}
614 \RequirePackage[T1]{fontenc}
615 \fi
  The SIGCHI extended abstracts are sans serif:
616 \if@ACM@sigchiamode
617 \renewcommand{\familydefault}{\sfdefault}
618\fi
3.8
   Floats
```

```
We use caption package
```

```
619 \RequirePackage{caption, float}
620 \captionsetup[table]{position=top}
621 \if@ACM@journal
    \captionsetup{labelfont={sf, small},
623
       textfont={sf, small}, margin=\z@}
    \captionsetup[figure]{name={Fig.}}
625 \else
    \captionsetup{labelfont={bf},
626
       textfont={bf}, labelsep=colon, margin=\z@}
627
    \ifcase\ACM@format@nr
628
    \relax % manuscript
629
    \or % acmsmall
    \or % acmlarge
632
    \or % acmtog
    \or % sigconf
633
    \or % siggraph
634
       \captionsetup{textfont={it}}
635
    \or % sigplan
       \captionsetup{labelfont={bf},
         textfont={normalfont}, labelsep=period, margin=\z@}
638
    \or % sigchi
639
       \captionsetup[figure]{labelfont={bf, small},
640
         textfont={bf, small}}
641
     \or % sigchi-a
642
       \captionsetup[figure]{labelfont={bf, small},
643
         textfont={bf, small}}
```

```
645 \fi
                 646\fi
      sidebar The sidebar environment:
                 647 \newfloat{sidebar}{}{sbar}
                 648 \floatname{sidebar}{Sidebar}
                 649 \renewenvironment{sidebar}{\Collect@Body\@sidebar}{}
     \@sidebar The processing of the saved text
                 650 \long\def\@sidebar#1{\bgroup\captionsetup{type=sidebar}%
                 651 \marginpar{\small#1}\egroup}
 marginfigure The marginfigure environment:
                 652 \newenvironment{marginfigure}{\Collect@Body\@marginfigure}{}
\@marginfigure The processing of the saved text
                 653 \long\def\@marginfigure#1{\bgroup\captionsetup{type=figure}%
                 654 \marginpar{\centering\small#1}\egroup}
  margintable The margintable environment:
                 655 \newenvironment{margintable}{\Collect@Body\@margintable}{}
\@margintable The processing of the saved text
                 656 \long\def\@margintable#1{\bgroup\captionsetup{type=table}%
                 657 \marginpar{\centering\small#1}\egroup}
                   SIGCHI extended abstract provides an interesting possibility to push into the margin.
                Here we use figure* and table* for this.
\fulltextwidth We define the width of the boxes as
                 658 \newdimen\fulltextwidth
                 659 \fulltextwidth=\dimexpr(\textwidth+\marginparwidth+\marginparsep)
   \@dblfloat
                We redefine the double float command. First, we make the size bigger. Second, our
                default position is going to be tp (to give marginalia a chance)
                 660 \if@ACM@sigchiamode
                 661 \def\@dblfloat{\bgroup\columnwidth=\fulltextwidth
                 662 \let\@endfloatbox\@endwidefloatbox
                 663 \def\@fpsadddefault{\def\@fps{tp}}%
                 664 \@float}
                 665 \fi
\end@dblfloat And the end. Just adding a \bgroup.
                 666 \if@ACM@sigchiamode
                 667 \def\end@dblfloat{%
                 668
                       \end@float\egroup}
                 669\fi
```

\@endwidefloatbox This is the end of a wide box - we basically move everything to the left

```
670 \def\@endwidefloatbox{%
671
    \par\vskip\z@skip
    \@minipagefalse
672
673
     \outer@nobreak
674
     \egroup
     \color@endbox
675
     \global\setbox\@currbox=\vbox{\moveleft
       \dimexpr(\fulltextwidth-\textwidth)\box\@currbox}%
     \wd\@currbox=\textwidth
678
679 }
```

3.9 Lists

```
680 \ifcase\ACM@format@nr
681 \relax % manuscript
682 \or % acmsmall
683 \or % acmlarge
684 \or % acmtog
685 \or % sigconf
686 \or % siggraph
687 \or % sigplan
688 \def\labelenumii{\theenumii.}
690 \def\labelenumiii{\theenumiii.}
690 \def\labelenumiv{\theenumiii.}
691 \def\labelenumiv{\theenumiv.}
692 \or % sigchi
693 \or % sigchi-a
694 \fi
```

AMS uses generous margins for the lists. Note that amsart defines \leftmargin values for list levels at begin document, so we must redefine them in the same manner. Also, note that amsart redefines enumerate and itemize environments with a \makelabel command that uses \llap, so the \labelwidth value is (effectively) irrelevant; nonetheless, we follow amsart and set \labelwidth to \leftmargin minus \labelsep.

```
695 \newdimen\@ACM@labelwidth
696 \AtBeginDocument{%
    \setlength\labelsep{4pt}
697
     \setlength{\@ACM@labelwidth}{6.5pt}
698
699
    %% First-level list: when beginning after the first line of an
700
    %% indented paragraph or ending before an indented paragraph, labels
    %% should not hang to the left of the preceding/following text.
     \setlength\leftmargini{\z@}
703
     \addtolength\leftmargini{\parindent}
704
     \addtolength\leftmargini{2\labelsep}
705
     \addtolength\leftmargini{\@ACM@labelwidth}
706
707
     %% Second-level and higher lists.
708
    \setlength\leftmarginii{\z@}
```

```
\addtolength\leftmarginii{0.5\labelsep}
                        \addtolength\leftmarginii{\@ACM@labelwidth}
                    711
                   712 \setlength\leftmarginiii{\leftmarginii}
                   713 \setlength\leftmarginiv{\leftmarginiii}
                    714 \setlength\leftmarginv{\leftmarginiv}
                    715 \setlength\leftmarginvi{\leftmarginv}
                   716 \@listi}
                   717 \newskip\listisep
                   718 \listisep\smallskipamount
                   719 \def\@listI{\leftmargin\leftmargini
                   720 \labelwidth\leftmargini \advance\labelwidth-\labelsep
                        \listparindent\z@
                        \topsep\listisep}
                    723 \let\@listi\@listI
                    724 \def\@listii{\leftmargin\leftmarginii
                    725 \labelwidth\leftmarginii \advance\labelwidth-\labelsep
                   726 \topsep\z@skip}
                    727 \def\@listiii{\leftmargin\leftmarginiii
                    728 \labelwidth\leftmarginiii \advance\labelwidth-\labelsep}
                    729 \def\@listiv{\leftmargin\leftmarginiv
                    730 \labelwidth\leftmarginiv \advance\labelwidth-\labelsep}
                    731 \def\@listv{\left\lceil h\right\rceil }
                    732 \labelwidth\leftmarginv \advance\labelwidth-\labelsep}
                    733 \def\@listvi{\leftmargin\leftmarginvi
                    734 \labelwidth\leftmarginvi \advance\labelwidth-\labelsep}
\descriptionlabel We do not use default colon as \amsart does:
                   735 \renewcommand{\descriptionlabel}[1]{\upshape\bfseries #1}
     \description Make description environment indentation consistent with that of itemize and
                   enumerate environments.
                    736 \renewenvironment{description}{\list{}{%
                          \labelwidth\@ACM@labelwidth
                    737
                    738
                          \let\makelabel\descriptionlabel}%
                    739 }{
                    740 \endlist
                    741 }
                   742 \let\enddescription=\endlist % for efficiency
                   3.10 Top matter data
```

We use keyval interface to define journal title and relevant information

```
743 \define@choicekey*+{ACM}{acmJournal}[\@journalCode\@journalCode@nr]{%
744    CIE,%
745    CSUR,%
746    IMWUT,%
747    JACM,%
748    JDIQ,%
749    JEA,%
```

```
JERIC,%
750
```

- JETC,% 751
- JOCCH,% 752
- 753 PACMHCI,%
- 754 PACMPL,%
- 755 POMACS,%
- 756 TAAS,%
- TACCESS,% 757
- TACO,% 758
- TALG,% 759
- TALLIP,% 760
- TAP,% 761
- TCPS,% 762
- 763 TEAC,%
- TECS,% 764
- 765 TIIS,%
- 766 TISSEC,%
- 767 TIST,%
- 768 TKDD,%
- 769 TMIS,%
- 770 TOCE,%
- TOCHI,% 771
- 772 TOCL,%
- TOCS,% 773
- TOCT,%
- 774
- TODAES,% 775
- 776 TODS,%
- 777 TOG,%
- TOIS,% 778
- TOIT,% 779 TOMACS,% 780
- 781 TOMM,%
- 782 TOMPECS,%
- TOMS,% 783
- 784 TOPC,%
- TOPS,% 785
- TOPLAS,% 786
- TOS,% 787
- 788 TOSEM,%
- 789 TOSN,%
- 790 TRETS,%
- TSAS,% 791
- 792 TSC,%
- 793 TSLP,%
- 794 TWEB%
- 795 }{%
- 796 \ifcase\@journalCode@nr
- 797 \relax % CIE
- \def\@journalName{ACM Computers in Entertainment}%
- \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Comput. Entertain.}%

```
800 \def\@permissionCodeOne{1544-3574}%
801 \or % CSUR
802 \def\@journalName{ACM Computing Surveys}%
803 \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Comput. Surv.}%
def\ensuremath{\texttt{QpermissionCodeOne\{0360-0300\}\%}
805 \or % IMWUT
   \def\@journalName{Proceedings of the ACM on Interactive, Mobile,
      Wearable and Ubiquitous Technologies}%
808 \def\@journalNameShort{Proc. ACM Interact. Mob. Wearable Ubiquitous Technol.}%
   \def\@permissionCodeOne{2474-9567}%
810 \or % JACM
811 \def\@journalName{Journal of the ACM}%
    \def\@journalNameShort{J. ACM}%
    \def\@permissionCodeOne{0004-5411}%
814 \or % JDIO
815 \def\@journalName{ACM Journal of Data and Information Quality}%
816 \def\@journalNameShort{ACM J. Data Inform. Quality}%
def\ensuremath{\texttt{QpermissionCodeOne\{1936-1955\}\%}
818 \or % JEA
819 \def\@journalName{ACM Journal of Experimental Algorithmics}%
820 \def\@journalNameShort{ACM J. Exp. Algor.}%
821 \def\@permissionCodeOne{1084-6654}%
822 \or % JERIC
823 \def\@journalName{ACM Journal of Educational Resources in Computing}%
    \def\@journalNameShort{ACM J. Edu. Resources in Comput.}%
    \def\@permissionCodeOne{1073-0516}%
826 \or % JETC
827 \def\@journalName{ACM Journal on Emerging Technologies in Computing Systems}%
828 \def\@journalNameShort{ACM J. Emerg. Technol. Comput. Syst.}%
829 \def\@permissionCodeOne{1550-4832}%
830 \or % JOCCH
831 \def\@journalName{ACM Journal on Computing and Cultural Heritage}%
832 \def\@journalName{ACM J. Comput. Cult. Herit.}%
833 \or % PACMHCI
    \def\@journalName{Proceedings of the ACM on Human-Computer Interaction}%
    \def\@journalName{Proc. ACM Hum.-Comput. Interact.}%
    \def\@permissionCodeOne{2573-0142}%
837 \or % PACMPL
    \def\@journalName{Proceedings of the ACM on Programming Languages}%
    \def\@journalName{Proc. ACM Program. Lang.}%
    \def\@permissionCodeOne{2475-1421}%
841 \or % POMACS
842 \def\@journalName{Proceedings of the ACM on Measurement and Analysis of Computing Systems}%
843 \def\@journalName{Proc. ACM Meas. Anal. Comput. Syst.}%
844 \def\@permissionCodeOne{2476-1249}%
845 \or % TAAS
846 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Autonomous and Adaptive Systems}%
847 \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Autonom. Adapt. Syst.}%
848 \def\@permissionCodeOne{1556-4665}%
```

849 \or % TACCESS

```
\def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Accessible Computing}%
    \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Access. Comput.}%
852 \def\@permissionCodeOne{1936-7228}%
853 \or % TACO
854 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Architecture and Code Optimization}%
855 \or % TALG
   \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Algorithms}%
    \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Algor.}%
858 \def\@permissionCodeOne{1549-6325}%
859 \or % TALLTP
860 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Asian and Low-Resource Language Information Processing}%
    \def\@permissionCodeOne{2375-4699}%
863 \or % TAP
864 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Applied Perception}%
865 \or % TCPS
866 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Cyber-Physical Systems}%
867 \or % TEAC
\ensuremath{\mathtt{N68}} \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Economics and Computation}%
869 \or % TECS
    \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Embedded Computing Systems}%
    \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Embedd. Comput. Syst.}%
872 \def\@permissionCodeOne{1539-9087}%
873 \or % TIIS
874 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Interactive Intelligent Systems}%
    \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Interact. Intell. Syst.}%
    \def\@permissionCodeOne{2160-6455}%
877 \or % TISSEC
878 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Information and System Security}%
    \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Info. Syst. Sec.}%
880 \def\@permissionCodeOne{1094-9224}%
881 \or % TIST
882 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Intelligent Systems and Technology}%
    \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Intell. Syst. Technol.}%
884 \def\@permissionCodeOne{2157-6904}%
885 \or % TKDD
    \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Knowledge Discovery from Data}%
    \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Knowl. Discov. Data.}%
    \def\@permissionCodeOne{1556-4681}%
889 \or % TMIS
    \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Management Information Systems}%
891 \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Manag. Inform. Syst.}%
892 \def\@permissionCodeOne{2158-656X}%
893 \or % TOCE
894 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Computing Education}%
895 \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Comput. Educ.}%
896 \def\@permissionCodeOne{1946-6226}%
897 \or % TOCHI
898 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Computer-Human Interaction}%
```

899 \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Comput.-Hum. Interact.}%

```
900 \def\@permissionCodeOne{1073-0516}%
901 \or % TOCL
902 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Computational Logic}%
    \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Comput. Logic}%
904 \def\@permissionCodeOne{1529-3785}%
905 \or % TOCS
    \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Computer Systems}%
    \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Comput. Syst.}%
    \def\@permissionCodeOne{0734-2071}%
909 \or % TOCT
910 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Computation Theory}%
    \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Comput. Theory}%
    \def\@permissionCodeOne{1942-3454}%
913 \or % TODAES
914 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Design Automation of Electronic Systems}%
915 \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Des. Autom. Electron. Syst.}%
916 \def\@permissionCodeOne{1084-4309}%
917 \or % TODS
918 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Database Systems}%
    \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Datab. Syst.}%
920 \def\@permissionCodeOne{0362-5915}%
921 \or % TOG
    \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Graphics}%
    \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Graph.}%
    \def\@permissionCodeOne{0730-0301}
925 \or % TOIS
    \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Information Systems}%
    \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Information Systems}%
    \def\@permissionCodeOne{1046-8188}%
929 \or % TOIT
930 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Internet Technology}%
931 \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Internet Technol.}%
932 \def\@permissionCodeOne{1533-5399}%
933 \or % TOMACS
    \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Modeling and Computer Simulation}%
    \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Modeling and Computer Simulation}%
    \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Model. Comput. Simul.}%
937 \or % TOMM
938 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Multimedia Computing, Communications and Applications}%
    \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Multimedia Comput. Commun. Appl.}%
    \def\@permissionCodeOne{1551-6857}%
941 \def\@permissionCodeTwo{0100}%
942 \or % TOMPECS
943 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Modeling and Performance Evaluation of Computing Systems}%
944 \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Model. Perform. Eval. Comput. Syst.}%
945 \def\@permissionCodeOne{2376-3639}%
946 \or % TOMS
947
    \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Mathematical Software}%
948 \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Math. Softw.}%
```

\def\@permissionCodeOne{0098-3500}%

```
950 \or % TOPC
951 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Parallel Computing}%
952 \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Parallel Comput.}%
953 \def\@permissionCodeOne{1539-9087}%
954\or % TOPS
955 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Privacy and Security}%
956 \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Priv. Sec.}%
957 \def\@permissionCodeOne{2471-2566}%
958 \or % TOPLAS
959 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Programming Languages and Systems}%
    \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Program. Lang. Syst.}%
    \def\@permissionCodeOne{0164-0925}%
962 \or % TOS
963 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Storage}%
964 \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Storage}%
965 \def\@permissionCodeOne{1553-3077}%
966 \or % TOSEM
967 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Software Engineering and Methodology}%
% \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Softw. Eng. Methodol.}%
969 \def\@permissionCodeOne{1049-331X}%
970 \or % TOSN
971 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Sensor Networks}%
972 \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Sensor Netw.}%
973 \def\@permissionCodeOne{1550-4859}%
974 \or % TRETS
975 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Reconfigurable Technology and Systems}%
    \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Reconfig. Technol. Syst.}%
    \def\@permissionCodeOne{1936-7406}%
977
978 \or % TSAS
979 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Spatial Algorithms and Systems}%
980 \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Spatial Algorithms Syst.}%
981 \def\@permissionCodeOne{2374-0353}%
983 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Social Computing}%
984 \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Soc. Comput.}%
985 \def\@permissionCodeOne{2469-7818}%
986 \or % TSLP
987 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Speech and Language Processing}%
    \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Speech Lang. Process.}%
    \def\@permissionCodeOne{1550-4875}%
990 \or % TWEB
991 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on the Web}%
992 \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Web}%
993 \def\@permissionCodeOne{1559-1131}%
994\fi
995 \ClassInfo{\@classname}{Using journal code \@journalCode}%
997 \ClassError{\@classname}{Incorrect journal #1}%
998 }%
```

```
\acmJournal And the syntactic sugar around it
                         999 \def\acmJournal#1{\setkeys{ACM}{acmJournal=#1}}
                            The defaults:
                        1000 \def\@journalCode@nr{0}
                        1001 \def\@journalName{}%
                        1002 \def\@journalNameShort{\@journalName}%
                        1003 \def\@permissionCodeOne{XXXX-XXXX}%
                        1004 \def\@permissionCodeTwo{}%
       \acmConference
                        This is the conference command
                        1005 \newcommand\acmConference[4][]{%
                              \gdef\acmConference@shortname{#1}%
                              \gdef\acmConference@name{#2}%
                        1007
                              \gdef\acmConference@date{#3}%
                        1008
                              \gdef\acmConference@venue{#4}%
                        1010
                              \ifx\acmConference@shortname\@empty
                                \gdef\acmConference@shortname{#2}%
                        1011
                        1012 \fi}
                        1013 \acmConference[Conference'17]{ACM Conference}{July 2017}{Washington,
                        1014 DC, USA}
            \subtitle The subtitle macro
                        1015 \def\subtitle#1{\def\@subtitle{#1}}
                        1016 \subtitle{}
                        The total number of "groups". Each group is several authors with the same affiliations(s)
    \num@authorgroups
                        1017 \newcount\num@authorgroups
                        1018 \num@authorgroups=0\relax
                        Whether we are continuing an author group @insideauthorgroup insideauthorgroup-
\if@insideauthorgroup
              \author
                        Adding an author to the list of authors and addresses
                        1019 \renewcommand\author[2][]{%
                             \if@insideauthorgroup\else
                                \global\advance\num@authorgroups by 1\relax
                        1021
                                \global\@insideauthorgrouptrue
                        1022
                        1023
                              \ifx\addresses\@empty
                        1024
                                \if@ACM@anonymous
                        1025
                                  \gdef\addresses{\@author{Anonymous Author(s)}}%
                        1026
                                  \gdef\authors{Anonymous Author(s)}%
                        1027
                        1028
                                  \gdef\addresses{\@author{#2}}%
                        1029
                                  \gdef\authors{#2}%
                        1030
                                \fi
                        1031
                        1032
                              \else
                        1033
                                \if@ACM@anonymous\else
```

```
\g@addto@macro\addresses{\and\@author{#2}}%
                                     1034
                                               \g@addto@macro\authors{\and#2}%
                                     1035
                                            \fi
                                     1036
                                          \fi
                                     1037
                                          \if@ACM@anonymous
                                     1038
                                            \ifx\shortauthors\@empty
                                     1039
                                               \gdef\shortauthors{Anon.}%
                                     1040
                                            \fi
                                     1041
                                          \else
                                     1042
                                            \def\ensuremath{\def}{\#1}%
                                     1043
                                            \ifx\@tempa\@empty
                                     1044
                                               \ifx\shortauthors\@empty
                                     1045
                                                 \gdef\shortauthors{#2}%
                                     1046
                                     1047
                                                 \g@add to @macro\short authors {\and $\#2$}\%
                                     1048
                                               \fi
                                     1049
                                             \else
                                     1050
                                               \ifx\shortauthors\@empty
                                     1051
                                                 \gdef\shortauthors{#1}%
                                     1052
                                     1053
                                                 \g@addto@macro\shortauthors{\and#1}%
                                     1054
                                               \fi
                                     1055
                                            \fi
                                     1056
                                          \fi}
                                     1057
                     \affiliation
                                    The macro \affiliation mimics \address from amsart. Note that it has an optional
                                     argument, which we use differently from amsart.
                                     1058 \newcommand{\affiliation}[2][]{%
                                          \global\@insideauthorgroupfalse
                                     1059
                                          \if@ACM@anonymous\else
                                     1060
                                     1061
                                            \g@addto@macro\addresses{\affiliation{#1}{#2}}%
                                     Whether to use author's punctuation (by default false = add American punctuation)
@ACM@affiliation@obeypunctuation
                                     1063 \define@boolkey+{@ACM@affiliation@}[@ACM@affiliation@]{obeypunctuation}%
                                     1064[true]{}{\ClassError{\@classname}{obeypunctuation must be true or false}}
          \additionalaffiliation
                                    Additional affiliations go to footnotes
                                     \label{loss} $$1065 \def\additional affiliation $$1(\authornote(\@additional affiliation $$1))$$
         \@additionalaffiliation Process additionalaffiliation inside \authornote
                                     1066 \def\@additionalaffiliation#1{\bgroup
                                          \def\position##1{\ignorespaces}%
                                          \def\institution##1{##1\ignorespaces}%
                                     1068
                                          \def\department{\@ifnextchar[{\@department}{\@department[]}}%
                                     1069
                                          \def\@department[##1]##2{\unskip, ##2\ignorespaces}%
                                     1070
                                          \let\streetaddress\position
                                     1071
                                          \let\city\position
                                          \let\state\position
```

```
\let\postcode\position
                                                        \let\country\position
                                          1075
                                                       Also with #1\unskip.\egroup}
                                          1076
                                        The macro \email mimics \email from amsart. Agian it has an optional argument we
                      \email
                                          do not currently need, but keep for the possible future use.
                                          1077 \renewcommand{\email}[2][]{%
                                                       \if@ACM@anonymous\else
                                          1078
                                                             \g@addto@macro\addresses{\email{#1}{#2}}%
                                           1079
                     \orcid Right now we do not typeset orcids
       \@titlenotes The titlenotes
                                          1081 \def\@titlenotes{}
            \titlenote Adding note to the title
                                          1082 \def\titlenote#1{%
                                                       \g@addto@macro\@title{\footnotemark}%
                                                        \if@ACM@anonymous
                                                             \g@addto@macro\@titlenotes{%
                                          1085
                                                                  \stepcounter{footnote}\footnotetext{Title note}}%
                                          1086
                                                        \else
                                          1087
                                                             \label{lem:lemotes} $$ \end{title} $$ \end{title}
                                          1088
                                                       \fi}
                                          1089
\@subtitlenotes The subtitlenotes
                                          1090 \def\@subtitlenotes{}
    \subtitlenote Adding note to the subtitle
                                          1091 \def\subtitlenote#1{%
                                                       \g@addto@macro\@subtitle{\footnotemark}%
                                          1093
                                                        \if@ACM@anonymous
                                          1094
                                                             \g@addto@macro\@subtitlenotes{%
                                                                  \stepcounter{footnote}\footnotetext{Subtitle note}}%
                                          1095
                                          1096
                                                        \else
                                                             \g@addto@macro\@subtitlenotes{%
                                          1097
                                           1098
                                                                  \stepcounter{footnote}\footnotetext{#1}}%
                                                       \fi}
                                           1099
                                         The authornotes
    \@authornotes
                                          1100 \def\@authornotes{}
         \authornote Adding note to the author
                                          1101 \def\authornote#1{%
                                                      \if@ACM@anonymous\else
                                          1102
                                                             \g@addto@macro\addresses{\@authornotemark}%
                                          1103
                                                             \g@addto@macro\@authornotes{%
                                          1104
                                          1105
                                                                  \stepcounter{footnote}\footnotetext{#1}}%
                                          1106 \fi}
```

```
\authornotemark Adding footnotemark to authors
                    1107 \newcommand\authornotemark[1][\relax]{%
                    1108 \ifx#1\relax\relax\relax
                         \g@addto@macro\addresses{\@authornotemark}%
                    1109
                    1110 \else
                         \g@addto@macro\addresses{\@@authornotemark{#1}}%
      \acmVolume The current volume
                    1113 \def\acmVolume#1{\def\@acmVolume{#1}}
                    1114 \acmVolume{1}
      \acmNumber The current number
                    1115 \def\acmNumber#1{\def\@acmNumber{#1}}
                    1116 \acmNumber{1}
     \acmArticle The current article
                    1117 \def\acmArticle#1{\def\@acmArticle{#1}}
                    1118 \acmArticle{1}
  \acmArticleSeq The sequence number
                    1119 \def\acmArticleSeq#1{\def\@acmArticleSeq{#1}}
                    1120 \acmArticleSeq{\@acmArticle}
         \acmYear The current year
                    1121 \def\acmYear#1{\def\@acmYear{#1}}
                    1122 \acmYear{\the\year}
        \acmMonth The current month
                    1123 \def\acmMonth#1{\def\@acmMonth{#1}}
                    1124 \acmMonth{\the\month}
    \@acmPubDate The publication date
                    {\tt 1125 \backslash def \backslash @acmPubDate \{ \backslash if case \backslash @acmMonth \backslash or \}}
                    1126 January\or February\or March\or April\or May\or June\or
                         July\or August\or September\or October\or November\or
                    1128 December\fi^\@acmYear}
       \acmPrice The price
                    1129 \def\acmPrice#1{\def\@acmPrice{#1}}
                    1130 \acmPrice{15.00}
\acmSubmissionID The submission id
                    {\tt 1131 \backslash def\backslash acmSubmissionID\#1\{\backslash def\backslash @acmSubmissionID\{\#1\}\}}
                    1132 \acmSubmissionID{}
         \acmISBN The book isbn
                    1133 \def\acmISBN#1{\def\@acmISBN{#1}}
                    1134 \acmISBN{978-x-xxxx-xxxx-x/YY/MM}
```

```
\acmDOI The paper doi
                  1135 \def\acmDOI#1{\def\@acmDOI{#1}}
                  1136 \acmDOI{10.1145/nnnnnnn.nnnnnnn}
   \if@ACM@badge Whether to print badge. Note that either left or right badge triggers it:
                  1137 \newif\if@ACM@badge
                  1138 \@ACM@badgefalse
\@ACM@badge@width The width of the badge
                  1139 \newlength\@ACM@badge@width
                  1140 \setlength\@ACM@badge@width{5pc}
\@ACM@title@width The width of the badge
                  1141 \newlength\@ACM@title@width
\@ACM@badge@skip The space between the badge and the title
                  1142 \newlength\@ACM@badge@skip
                  1143 \setlength\@ACM@badge@skip{1pc}
      \acmBadgeR Setting the right badge
                  1145 \def\@acmBadgeR@url{#1}%
                  1146 \def\@acmBadgeR@image{#2}}
                  1147 \def\@acmBadgeR@url{}
                  1148 \def\@acmBadgeR@image{}
      \acmBadgeL Setting the left badge
                  1150 \def\@acmBadgeL@url{#1}%
                  1151 \def\@acmBadgeL@image{#2}}
                  1152 \def\@acmBadgeL@url{}
                  1153 \def\@acmBadgeL@image{}
      \startPage The start page of the paper
                  1154 \def\startPage#1{\def\@startPage{#1}}
                  1155 \startPage{}
          \terms Terms are obsolete, we use CCS now.
                  1156\def\terms#1{\ClassWarning{\@classname}{The command \string\terms{} is
                         obsolete. I am going to ignore it}}
        \keywords Keywords are mostly obsolete, we use CCS now. Still it makes sense to keep them for
                  compatibility.
                  1158 \def\keywords#1{\def\@keywords{#1}}
                  1159 \keywords{}
        abstract Amsart puts abstract in the box. Since we do not know whether we will use two
                  column mode, we prefer to save the text
                  1160 \renewenvironment{abstract}{\Collect@Body\@saveabstract}{}
```

```
\@saveabstract And saving the abstract
                      {\tt 1161 \ long\ def\@saveabstract\#1{\ long\ gdef\@abstract{\#1}}}
                      1162 \@saveabstract{}
           \@lempty The long version of \@empty (to compare with \@abstract)
                      1163 \long\def\@lempty{}
   \if@ACM@printccs Whether to print CCS
                      1164 \define@boolkey+{@ACM@topmatter@}[@ACM@]{printccs}[true]{%
                      1165 \if@ACM@printccs
                             \ClassInfo{\@classname}{Printing CCS}%
                      1166
                           \else
                      1167
                             \ClassInfo{\@classname}{Suppressing CCS}%
                      1168
                           \fi}{\ClassError{\@classname}{printccs must be true or false}}
\if@ACM@printacmref Whether to print ACM bib
                      1170 \define@boolkey+{@ACM@topmatter@}[@ACM@]{printacmref}[true]{%
                          \if@ACM@printacmref
                             \ClassInfo{\@classname}{Printing bibformat}%
                      1172
                      1173 \else
                             \ClassInfo{\@classname}{Suppressing bibformat}%
                      1174
                      1175 \fi}{\ClassError{\@classname}{printacmref must be true or false}}
\if@ACM@printfolios Whether to print folios
                      1176 \define@boolkey+{@ACM@topmatter@}[@ACM@]{printfolios}[true]{%
                      1177 \if@ACM@printfolios
                             \ClassInfo{\@classname}{Printing folios}%
                      1178
                      1179
                           \else
                             \ClassInfo{\@classname}{Suppressing folios}%
                      1180
                      1181 \fi){\ClassError{\@classname}{printfolios must be true or false}}
\@ACM@authorsperrow
                      The number of authors per row. 0 means use default algorithm.
                      {\tt 1182 \setminus define@cmdkey\{@ACM@topmatter@\}[@ACM@]\{authorsperrow\}[\emptyset]\{\%\})} \\
                           \IfInteger{#1}{\ClassInfo{\@classname}{Setting authorsperrow to
                                #1}}{\ClassWarning{\@classname}{Parameter authorsperrow must be
                      1184
                                numerical. Ignoring the input #1}\gdef\@ACM@authorsperrow\{0\}}
                      1185
      \settopmatter The usual syntactic sugar
                      1186 \def\settopmatter#1{\setkeys{@ACM@topmatter@}{#1}}
                         Now the settings
                      1187 \settopmatter{printccs=true, printacmref=true}
                      1188 \if@ACM@manuscript
                      1189 \settopmatter{printfolios=true}
                      1190 \else
                           \if@ACM@journal
                      1191
                             \settopmatter{printfolios=true}
                      1192
                           \else
                      1193
```

```
\settopmatter{printfolios=false}
                1194
                1195
                     \fi
                1196 \fi
                1197 \settopmatter{authorsperrow=0}
    \@received The container for the paper history
                1198 \def\@received{}
     \received The \received command
                1199 \newcommand\received[2][]{\def\@tempa{#1}%
                     \ifx\@tempa\@empty
                1201
                        \ifx\@received\@empty
                          \gdef\@received{Received #2}%
                1202
                1203
                1204
                          \g@addto@macro{\@received}{; revised #2}%
                        \fi
                1205
                1206
                      \else
                        \ifx\@received\@empty
                1207
                          \gdef\@received{#1 #2}%
                1208
                        \else
                1209
                          \g@addto@macro{\@received}{; #1 #2}%
                1210
                1211
                        \fi
                1212 \fi}
                1213 \AtEndDocument{%
                      \ifx\@received\@empty\else
                1214
                        \par\bigskip\noindent\small\normalfont\@received\par
                1215
                     \fi}
                1216
                        Concepts system
                3.11
                We exclude CCSXML stuff generated by the ACM system:
                1217 \RequirePackage{comment}
                1218 \excludecomment{CCSXML}
    \@concepts This is the storage macro for concepts
                1219 \let\@concepts\@empty
      \ccsdesc The first argument is the significance, the second is the concept(s)
                1220 \newcommand\ccsdesc[2][100]{%
                     \ccsdesc@parse#1~#2~~\ccsdesc@parse@end}
                The parser of the expression Significance General Specific (we need textcomp for
\ccsdesc@parse
                \textrightarrow). Note that Specific can be empty!
                1222 \RequirePackage{textcomp}
                1223 \def\ccsdesc@parse#1~#2~#3~{%
                     \expandafter\ifx\csname CCS@General@#2\endcsname\relax
                        \expandafter\gdef\csname CCS@General@#2\endcsname{\textbullet\
                1225
                          \textbf{#2}}%
                1226
```

```
\expandafter\gdef\csname CCS@Punctuation@#2\endcsname{; }%
                      1227
                              \expandafter\gdef\csname CCS@Specific@#2\endcsname{}%
                      1228
                            \g@addto@macro{\@concepts}{\csname CCS@General@#2\endcsname
                      1229
                              \csname CCS@Punctuation@#2\endcsname
                      1230
                              \csname CCS@Specific@#2\endcsname}%
                      1231
                      1232
                            \fi
                      1233
                            \ifx#3\relax\relax\else
                              \expandafter\gdef\csname CCS@Punctuation@#2\endcsname{
                      1234
                                \textrightarrow\ }%
                      1235
                            \label{lem:condition} $$ \operatorname{CCS@Specific@\#2\endcsname}_{\%} $$ $$ \operatorname{CCS@Specific@\#2\endcsname}_{\%} $$
                      1236
                               1237
                      1238
                               1239
                               #3; \fi\fi}%
                           \fi
                      1240
                      1241 \ccsdesc@parse@finish}
\ccdesc@parse@finish
                      Gobble everything to \ccsdesc@parse@end
                      1242 \def\ccsdesc@parse@finish#1\ccsdesc@parse@end{}
                              Copyright system
                      3.12
                      This is from acmcopyright.sty
 \if@printcopyright A flag whether to print copyright symbol
                      1243 \newif\if@printcopyright
                      1244 \@printcopyrighttrue
 \if@printpermission
                      Whether to print permission block
                      1245 \newif\if@printpermission
                      1246 \@printpermissiontrue
        \if@acmowned Whether ACM ownes the rights to the paper
                      1247 \newif\if@acmowned
                      1248 \@acmownedtrue
                          Keys:
                      1249 \define@choicekey*{ACM@}{acmcopyrightmode}[%
                           \acm@copyrightinput\acm@copyrightmode]{none,%
                      1250
                              acmcopyright,acmlicensed,rightsretained,%
                      1251
                              usgov,usgovmixed,cagov,cagovmixed,%
                      1252
                              licensedusgovmixed,%
                      1253
                              licensedcagov,licensedcagovmixed,othergov,licensedothergov){%
                      1254
                            \@printpermissiontrue
                      1255
                            \@printcopyrighttrue
                      1256
                            \@acmownedtrue
                      1257
                            \ifnum\acm@copyrightmode=0\relax % none
                      1258
                             \@printpermissionfalse
                      1259
                      1260
                             \@printcopyrightfalse
                      1261
                             \@acmownedfalse
```

```
1262
                        \ifnum\acm@copyrightmode=2\relax % acmlicensed
                   1263
                         \@acmownedfalse
                   1264
                   1265
                        \ifnum\acm@copyrightmode=3\relax % rightsretained
                   1266
                   1267
                         \@acmownedfalse
                   1268
                         \acmPrice{}%
                   1269
                        \ifnum\acm@copyrightmode=4\relax % usgov
                   1270
                         \@printpermissiontrue
                   1271
                         \@printcopyrightfalse
                   1272
                   1273
                         \@acmownedfalse
                   1274
                         \acmPrice{}%
                   1275
                        \ifnum\acm@copyrightmode=6\relax % cagov
                   1276
                         \@acmownedfalse
                   1277
                   1278
                        \ifnum\acm@copyrightmode=8\relax % licensedusgovmixed
                   1279
                        \@acmownedfalse
                   1280
                   1281
                        \ifnum\acm@copyrightmode=9\relax % licensedcagov
                   1282
                         \@acmownedfalse
                   1283
                   1284
                        \ifnum\acm@copyrightmode=10\relax % licensedcagovmixed
                   1285
                         \@acmownedfalse
                   1286
                        \fi
                   1287
                        \ifnum\acm@copyrightmode=11\relax % othergov
                   1288
                         \@acmownedtrue
                   1289
                   1290
                        \ifnum\acm@copyrightmode=12\relax % licensedothergov
                   1291
                         \@acmownedfalse
                   1292
                   1293
                        \fi}
   \setcopyright This is the syntactic sugar around setting keys.
                   1294 \def\setcopyright#1{\setkeys{ACM@}{acmcopyrightmode=#1}}
                   1295 \setcopyright{acmcopyright}
\@copyrightowner
                  Here is the owner of the copyright
                   1296 \def\@copyrightowner{%
                        \ifcase\acm@copyrightmode\relax % none
                   1297
                        \or % acmcopyright
                   1298
                   1299 Association for Computing Machinery.
                   1300 \or % acmlicensed
                        Copyright held by the owner/author(s). Publication rights licensed to
                   1301
                        Association for Computing Machinery.
                   1302
                        \or % rightsretained
                   1303
                   1304 Copyright held by the owner/author(s).
                        \or % usgov
                   1305
                   1306
                        \or % usgovmixed
                        Association for Computing Machinery.
```

```
1308 \or % cagov
```

- 1309 Crown in Right of Canada.
- 1310 \or %cagovmixed
- 1311 Association for Computing Machinery.
- 1312 \or %licensedusgovmixed
- 1313 Copyright held by the owner/author(s). Publication rights licensed to
- 1314 Association for Computing Machinery.
- 1315 \or % licensedcagov
- 1316 Crown in Right of Canada. Publication rights licensed to
- 1317 Association for Computing Machinery.
- 1318 \or %licensedcagovmixed
- 1319 Copyright held by the owner/author(s). Publication rights licensed to
- 1320 Association for Computing Machinery.
- 1321 \or % othergov
- 1322 Association for Computing Machinery.
- 1323 \or % licensedothergov
- 1324 Copyright held by the owner/author(s). Publication rights licensed to
- 1325 Association for Computing Machinery.
- 1326 \fi}

\@formatdoi Print a clickable doi

1327 \def\@formatdoi#1{\url{https://doi.org/#1}}

\@copyrightpermission

The canned permission block.

- 1328 \def\@copyrightpermission{%
- 1329 \ifcase\acm@copyrightmode\relax % none
- 1330 \or % acmcopyright
- 1331 Permission to make digital or hard copies of all or part of this
- work for personal or classroom use is granted without fee provided
- that copies are not made or distributed for profit or commercial
- advantage and that copies bear this notice and the full citation on
- the first page. Copyrights for components of this work owned by
- others than ACM must be honored. Abstracting with credit is
- permitted. To copy otherwise, or republish, to post on servers or to
- $^{\rm 1338}$ $\,$ redistribute to lists, requires prior specific permission
- and\hspace*{.5pt}/or a fee. Request permissions from
- permissions@acm.org.
- 1341 \or % acmlicensed
- 1342 Permission to make digital or hard copies of all or part of this
- work for personal or classroom use is granted without fee provided
- 1344 that copies are not made or distributed for profit or commercial
- advantage and that copies bear this notice and the full citation on
- the first page. Copyrights for components of this work owned by
- $\,$ others than the author(s) must be honored. Abstracting with credit
- is permitted. To copy otherwise, or republish, to post on servers or to redistribute to lists, requires prior specific permission
- and\hspace*{.5pt}/or a fee. Request permissions from
- permissions@acm.org.
- 1352 \or % rightsretained
- Permission to make digital or hard copies of part or all of this work

```
for personal or classroom use is granted without fee provided that
1354
      copies are not made or distributed for profit or commercial advantage
1355
      and that copies bear this notice and the full citation on the first
1356
      page. Copyrights for third-party components of this work must be
1357
      honored. For all other uses, contact the
1358
      owner\hspace*{.5pt}/author(s).
1359
     \or % usgov
1360
1361
      This paper is authored by an employee(s) of the United States
      Government and is in the public domain. Non-exclusive copying or
1362
      redistribution is allowed, provided that the article citation is
1363
      given and the authors and agency are clearly identified as its
1364
      source.
1365
     \or % usgovmixed
1366
      ACM acknowledges that this contribution was authored or co-authored
1367
      by an employee, or contractor of the national government. As such,
1368
      the Government retains a nonexclusive, royalty-free right to
1369
      publish or reproduce this article, or to allow others to do so, for
1370
1371
      Government purposes only. Permission to make digital or hard copies
      for personal or classroom use is granted. Copies must bear this
1372
1373
      notice and the full citation on the first page. Copyrights for
1374
      components of this work owned by others than ACM must be
      honored. To copy otherwise, distribute, republish, or post,
1375
      requires prior specific permission and\hspace*{.5pt}/or a
1376
      fee. Request permissions from permissions@acm.org.
1377
     \or % cagov
1378
      This article was authored by employees of the Government of Canada.
1379
      As such, the Canadian government retains all interest in the
1380
      copyright to this work and grants to ACM a nonexclusive,
1381
      royalty-free right to publish or reproduce this article, or to allow
1382
      others to do so, provided that clear attribution is given both to
1383
      the authors and the Canadian government agency employing them.
1384
      Permission to make digital or hard copies for personal or classroom
1385
1386
      use is granted. Copies must bear this notice and the full citation
1387
      on the first page. Copyrights for components of this work owned by
      others than the Canadian Government must be honored. To copy
1388
      otherwise, distribute, republish, or post, requires prior specific
1389
      permission and\hspace*{.5pt}/or a fee. Request permissions from
1390
      permissions@acm.org.
1391
     \or % cagovmixed
1392
      ACM acknowledges that this contribution was co-authored by an
1393
      affiliate of the national government of Canada. As such, the Crown
1394
      in Right of Canada retains an equal interest in the copyright.
1395
```

from permissions@acm.org.

1396 1397

1398 1399

1400

1401

1402

1403

Reprints must include clear attribution to ACM and the author's

government agency affiliation. Permission to make digital or hard copies for personal or classroom use is granted. Copies must bear

this notice and the full citation on the first page. Copyrights for

components of this work owned by others than ACM must be honored.

To copy otherwise, distribute, republish, or post, requires prior specific permission and\hspace*{.5pt}/or a fee. Request permissions

```
contribution was authored or co-authored by an employee, contractor
                 1406
                        or affiliate of the United States government. As such, the
                 1407
                        Government retains a nonexclusive, royalty-free right to publish or
                 1408
                        reproduce this article, or to allow others to do so, for Government
                 1409
                        purposes only.
                 1410
                 1411
                       \or % licensedcagov
                        This article was authored by employees of the Government of Canada.
                 1412
                        As such, the Canadian government retains all interest in the
                 1413
                        copyright to this work and grants to ACM a nonexclusive,
                 1414
                        royalty-free right to publish or reproduce this article, or to allow
                        others to do so, provided that clear attribution is given both to
                        the authors and the Canadian government agency employing them.
                 1417
                        Permission to make digital or hard copies for personal or classroom
                 1418
                        use is granted. Copies must bear this notice and the full citation
                 1419
                        on the first page. Copyrights for components of this work owned by
                 1420
                        others than the Canadian Government must be honored. To copy
                 1421
                        otherwise, distribute, republish, or post, requires prior specific
                 1422
                 1423
                        permission and\hspace*{.5pt}/or a fee. Request permissions from
                 1424
                        permissions@acm.org.
                       \or % licensedcagovmixed
                 1425
                        Publication rights licensed to ACM\@. ACM acknowledges that this
                 1426
                        contribution was authored or co-authored by an employee, contractor
                 1427
                        or affiliate of the national government of Canada. As such, the
                 1428
                        Government retains a nonexclusive, royalty-free right to publish or
                 1429
                        reproduce this article, or to allow others to do so, for Government
                 1430
                        purposes only.
                 1431
                       \or % othergov
                 1432
                        ACM acknowledges that this contribution was authored or co-authored
                 1433
                        by an employee, contractor or affiliate of a national government. As
                 1434
                        such, the Government retains a nonexclusive, royalty-free right to
                 1435
                 1436
                        publish or reproduce this article, or to allow others to do so, for
                 1437
                        Government purposes only.
                       \or % licensedothergov
                 1438
                        Publication rights licensed to ACM\@. ACM acknowledges that this
                 1439
                        contribution was authored or co-authored by an employee, contractor
                 1440
                        or affiliate of a national government. As such, the Government
                        retains a nonexclusive, royalty-free right to publish or reproduce
                        this article, or to allow others to do so, for Government purposes
                 1443
                 1444
                        only.
                 1445
                       \fi}
                 By default, the copyright year is the same as \acmYear, but one can override this:
 \copyrightyear
                 1446 \def\copyrightyear#1{\def\@copyrightyear{#1}}
                 1447 \copyrightyear{\@acmYear}
\@teaserfigures
                 The teaser figures container
                 1448 \def\@teaserfigures{}
```

\or % licensedusgovmixed

Publication rights licensed to ACM\@. ACM acknowledges that this

1404

1405

```
teaserfigure The teaser figure
                                                                              \@saveteaser
                                                                             Saving the teaser
                                                                              1450 \end{area} $$1450 \end{
                           \thanks We redefine amsart \thanks, so the anonymous key works
                                                                              1451 \renewcommand{\thanks}[1]{%
                                                                                                            \@ifnotempty{#1}{%
                                                                              1452
                                                                                                                      \if@ACM@anonymous
                                                                              1453
                                                                                                                                  \g@addto@macro\thankses{\thanks{A note}}%
                                                                              1454
                                                                              1455
                                                                                                                      \g@addto@macro\thankses{\thanks{#1}}%
                                                                              1456
                                                                              1457
                                                                                                                 \fi}}
```

3.13 Typesetting top matter

\mktitle@bx

Some of our formats use two column design, some use one column one. In all cases we use wide title. Thus we typeset the top matter in a special box to be use in the construction $\P(box)$.

1458 \newbox\mktitle@bx

\maketitle

The (in)famous \maketitle. Note that in sigchi-a mode authors are *not* in the title box. Another note: there is a subtle difference between author notes, title notes and thankses. The latter refer to the paper itself, and therefore belong to the copyright/permission block. By the way, this was the default behavior of the old ACM classes.

```
1459 \def\maketitle{%
     \if@ACM@anonymous
1460
       % Anonymize omission of \author-s
1461
1462
       \ifnum\num@authorgroups=0\author{}\fi
     \fi
1463
     \begingroup
1464
     \let\@footnotemark\@footnotemark@nolink
1465
     \let\@footnotetext\@footnotetext@nolink
1466
     \renewcommand\thefootnote{\@fnsymbol\c@footnote}%
1467
     \global\@topnum\z@ % this prevents floats from falling
1468
1469
                         % at the top of page 1
     \global\@botnum\z@ % we do not want them to be on bottom either
1470
     \hsize=\textwidth
1471
     \def\@makefnmark{\hbox{\@textsuperscript{\@thefnmark}}}%
1472
     \@mktitle\if@ACM@sigchiamode\else\@mkauthors\fi\@mkteasers
1473
     \@printtopmatter
1474
     \if@ACM@sigchiamode\@mkauthors\fi
1475
     \setcounter{footnote}{0}%
     \def\@makefnmark{\hbox{\@textsuperscript{\normalfont\@thefnmark}}}%
1477
     \@titlenotes
1478
     \@subtitlenotes
1479
     \@authornotes
1480
```

```
\let\@makefnmark\relax \let\@thefnmark\relax
1481
     \let\@makefntext\noindent
1482
     \ifx\@empty\thankses\else
1483
       \footnotetextcopyrightpermission{%
1484
         \def\par{\let\par\@par}\parindent\z@\@setthanks}%
1485
1486
1487
     \footnotetextcopyrightpermission{%
       \if@ACM@authordraft
1488
           1489
               Unpublished
1490
               working draft. Not for distribution}}%
1491
          \color[gray]{0.9}%
1492
       \fi
1493
       \parindent\z@\parskip0.1\baselineskip
1494
       \if@ACM@authorversion\else
1495
         \if@printpermission\@copyrightpermission\par\fi
1496
1497
       \if@ACM@manuscript\else
1498
1499
          \if@ACM@journal\else % Print the conference information
1500
         {\itshape \acmConference@shortname, \acmConference@date, \acmConference@venue}\par
1501
          \fi
       \fi
1502
       \if@printcopyright
1503
         \copyright\ \@copyrightyear\ \@copyrightowner\\
1504
1505
       \else
        \@copyrightyear.\
1506
1507
       \if@ACM@manuscript
1508
         Manuscript submitted to ACM\\
1509
       \else
1510
         \if@ACM@authorversion
1511
1512
             This is the author's version of the work. It is posted here for
1513
             your personal use. Not for redistribution. The definitive Version
1514
             of Record was published in
             \if@ACM@journal
1515
               \emph{\@journalName}%
1516
             \else
1517
               \emph{Proceedings of \acmConference@name, \acmConference@date}%
1518
             \fi
             \ifx\@acmDOI\@empty
1520
1521
             \else
1522
               , \ensuremath{\mbox{\tt QacmDOI}}.
1523
             \fi\\
1524
1525
           \else
             \if@ACM@journal
1527
               \@permissionCodeOne/\@acmYear/\@acmMonth-ART\@acmArticle
1528
               \ifx\@acmPrice\@empty\else\ \$\@acmPrice\fi\\
               \@formatdoi{\@acmDOI}%
1529
             \else % Conference
1530
```

```
\ifx\@acmPrice\@empty.\else\dots\$\@acmPrice\fi\\
                   1532
                                    \@formatdoi{\@acmDOI}%
                   1533
                                 \fi
                   1534
                               \fi
                   1535
                   1536
                             \fi}
                   1537
                        \endgroup
                        \setcounter{footnote}{0}%
                   1538
                        \@mkabstract
                   1539
                        \if@ACM@printccs
                   1540
                          1541
                   1542
                             {\@specialsection{CCS Concepts}%
                   1543
                                \@concepts\par}\egroup
                           \fi
                   1544
                         \fi
                   1545
                         \ifx\@keywords\@empty\else\bgroup
                   1546
                             {\if@ACM@journal
                   1547
                                \@specialsection{Additional Key Words and Phrases}%
                   1548
                   1549
                   1550
                                \@specialsection{Keywords}%
                              \fi
                   1551
                                \@keywords}\par\egroup
                   1552
                         \fi
                   1553
                        \andify\authors
                   1554
                   1555
                        \andify\shortauthors
                        \global\let\authors=\authors
                   1556
                        \global\let\shortauthors=\shortauthors
                   1557
                        \if@ACM@printacmref
                   1558
                            \@mkbibcitation
                   1559
                        \fi
                   1560
                        \hypersetup{pdfauthor={\authors},
                   1561
                   1562
                          pdftitle={\@title}, pdfkeywords={\@concepts}}%
                   1563
                        \@printendtopmatter
                        \@afterindentfalse
                   1564
                        \@afterheading
                   1565
                   1566 }
\@specialsection
                   This macro starts section for proceedings and uses small for journals
                   1567 \def\@specialsection#1{%
                        \ifcase\ACM@format@nr
                   1568
                        \relax % manuscript
                   1569
                          \par\medskip\small\noindent#1: %
                   1570
                   1571
                        \or % acmsmall
                          \par\medskip\small\noindent#1: %
                   1572
                        \or % acmlarge
                   1573
                          \par\medskip\small\noindent#1: %
                   1574
                        \or % acmtog
                   1575
                          \par\medskip\small\noindent#1: %
                   1576
                   1577
                        \or % sigconf
                   1578
                          \section*{#1}%
```

ACM~ISBN~\@acmISBN

1531

```
\or % siggraph
1579
        \section*{#1}%
1580
      \or % sigplan
1581
        \paragraph*{#1}%
1582
1583
      \or % sigchi
1584
        \section*{#1}%
1585
      \or % sigchi-a
        \section*{#1}%
1586
     \fi}
1587
```

\@printtopmatter

The printing of top matter starts the new page, and uses the given title box. Note that for sigchi-a we print badges here rather than in \mktitle since we want them on the margins.

```
1588 \def\@printtopmatter{%
     \ifx\@startPage\@empty
1589
        \gdef\@startPage{1}%
1590
1591
         \setcounter{page}{\@startPage}%
1592
     \fi
1593
     \verb|\thispagestyle{first pagestyle}|%
1594
     \noindent
1595
     \ifcase\ACM@format@nr
1596
1597
     \relax % manuscript
1598
        \box\mktitle@bx\par
        \noindent\hrulefill\par
1599
     \or % acmsmall
1600
       \box\mktitle@bx\par
1601
       \noindent\hrulefill\par
1602
1603
     \or % acmlarge
       \box\mktitle@bx\par
1604
       \noindent\hrulefill\par
1605
     \or % acmtog
1606
       \twocolumn[\box\mktitle@bx]%
1607
     \or % sigconf
1608
       \twocolumn[\box\mktitle@bx]%
1609
     \or % siggraph
1610
1611
       \twocolumn[\box\mktitle@bx]%
     \or % sigplan
1612
       \twocolumn[\box\mktitle@bx]%
1613
     \or % sigchi
1614
       \twocolumn[\box\mktitle@bx]%
1615
     \or % sigchi-a
1616
       \par\box\mktitle@bx\par\bigskip
1617
       \if@ACM@badge
1618
           \marginpar{\noindent
1619
             \ifx\@acmBadgeL@image\@empty\else
1620
               \href{\@acmBadgeL@url}{%
1621
                 \includegraphics[width=\@ACM@badge@width]{\@acmBadgeL@image}}%
1622
1623
                \hskip\@ACM@badge@skip
              \fi
1624
```

```
\ifx\@acmBadgeR@image\@empty\else
             1625
                            \href{\@acmBadgeR@url}{%
             1626
                              1627
                           \fi}%
             1628
                    \fi
             1629
             1630
                  \fi
             1631 }
  \@mktitle The title of the article
             1632 \def\@mktitle{%
                  \ifcase\ACM@format@nr
             1633
                  \relax % manuscript
                    \@mktitle@i
             1635
                  \or % acmsmall
             1636
                    \@mktitle@i
             1637
                  \or % acmlarge
             1638
                    \@mktitle@i
             1639
                  \or % acmtog
             1640
                    \@mktitle@i
             1641
                  \or % sigconf
             1642
                    \@mktitle@iii
             1643
                  \or % siggraph
             1644
             1645
                    \@mktitle@iii
             1646
                  \or % sigplan
             1647
                    \@mktitle@iii
                  \or % sigchi
             1648
                    \@mktitle@iii
             1649
                  \or % sigchi-a
             1650
                    \@mktitle@iv
             1651
                  \fi
             1652
             1653 }
\@titlefont The font to typeset title
             1654 \def\@titlefont{%
                 \ifcase\ACM@format@nr
             1655
             1656
                  \relax % manuscript
                    \LARGE\bfseries\sffamily
             1657
                  \or % acmsmall
             1658
                    \LARGE\bfseries\sffamily
             1659
                  \or % acmlarge
             1660
                    \LARGE\bfseries\sffamily
             1661
                  \or % acmtog
             1662
             1663
                    \Huge\sffamily
                  \or % sigconf
             1664
                    \Huge\sffamily\bfseries
             1665
                  \or % siggraph
             1666
                    \Huge\sffamily\bfseries
             1667
                  \or % sigplan
             1668
             1669
                    \Huge\bfseries
             1670
                  \or % sigchi
```

```
\Huge\sffamily\bfseries
                                         1671
                                                       \or % sigchi-a
                                         1672
                                                               \Huge\bfseries
                                         1673
                                                      \fi}
                                         1674
\@subtitlefont
                                        The font to typeset title
                                         1675 \def\@subtitlefont{\normalsize
                                                       \ifcase\ACM@format@nr
                                         1676
                                                       \relax % manuscript
                                         1677
                                         1678
                                                            \mdseries
                                         1679
                                                       \or % acmsmall
                                                            \mdseries
                                         1680
                                                       \or % acmlarge
                                         1681
                                                            \mdseries
                                         1682
                                                       \or % acmtog
                                         1683
                                                              \LARGE
                                         1684
                                                       \or % sigconf
                                         1685
                                                               \LARGE\mdseries
                                         1686
                                                       \or % siggraph
                                         1687
                                                               \LARGE\mdseries
                                         1688
                                                       \or % sigplan
                                         1689
                                                               \LARGE\mdseries
                                         1690
                                         1691
                                                       \or % sigchi
                                         1692
                                                               \LARGE\mdseries
                                                       \or % sigchi-a
                                         1693
                                                               \mdseries
                                         1694
                                                      \fi}
                                         1695
                                         The version of \mktitle for most journals
       \@mktitle@i
                                         1696 \def\@mktitle@i{\hsize=\textwidth
                                                       \@ACM@title@width=\hsize
                                                       \ifx\@acmBadgeL@image\@empty\else
                                         1698
                                                            \advance\@ACM@title@width by -\@ACM@badge@width
                                         1699
                                                            \advance\@ACM@title@width by -\@ACM@badge@skip
                                         1700
                                                       \fi
                                         1701
                                          1702
                                                       \ifx\@acmBadgeR@image\@empty\else
                                                            \advance\@ACM@title@width by -\@ACM@badge@width
                                         1703
                                                            \advance\@ACM@title@width by -\@ACM@badge@skip
                                         1704
                                         1705
                                                       \setbox\mktitle@bx=\vbox{\noindent\@titlefont
                                         1706
                                                            \ifx\@acmBadgeL@image\@empty\else
                                         1707
                                                                  1708
                                                                            \includegraphics[width=\@ACM@badge@width]{\@acmBadgeL@image}}}%
                                         1709
                                                                  \hskip\@ACM@badge@skip
                                         1710
                                         1711
                                                            \parbox[t]{\@ACM@title@width}{\raggedright
                                         1712
                                                                 \@titlefont\noindent
                                         1713
                                                                  \@title
                                         1714
                                         1715
                                                       \footnote{Maine Maine 
                                                            \par\noindent{\@subtitlefont\@subtitle}
```

```
\fi}%
              1717
                    \ifx\@acmBadgeR@image\@empty\else
              1718
                      \hskip\@ACM@badge@skip
              1719
                      1720
                          \includegraphics[width=\@ACM@badge@width]{\@acmBadgeR@image}}}%
              1721
               1722
                    \fi
              1723
                    \par\bigskip}}%
\@mktitle@ii The version of \mktitle for TOG. Since v1.06 is subsumed by the \mktitle@i macro
              The version of \@mktitle for sigproc. Note that since the title is centered, we leave the
\@mktitle@iii
              space for the left badge even if only the right badge is defined.
              1724 \def\@mktitle@iii{\hsize=\textwidth
                      \setbox\mktitle@bx=\vbox{\@titlefont\centering
              1725
                        \@ACM@title@width=\hsize
              1726
                        \if@ACM@badge
              1727
                          \advance\@ACM@title@width by -2\@ACM@badge@width
              1728
                          \advance\@ACM@title@width by -2\@ACM@badge@skip
              1729
                          \parbox[b]{\@ACM@badge@width}{\strut
              1730
                            \ifx\@acmBadgeL@image\@empty\else
              1731
                              \raisebox{-.5\baselineskip}[\z@][\z@]{\href{\@acmBadgeL@url}{%
              1732
                              \includegraphics[width=\@ACM@badge@width]{\@acmBadgeL@image}}}%
              1733
              1734
                            \fi}%
                          \hskip\@ACM@badge@skip
              1735
              1736
                        \parbox[t]{\@ACM@title@width}{\centering\@titlefont
              1737
              1738
                          \ifx\@subtitle\@empty\else
              1739
                            \par\noindent{\@subtitlefont\@subtitle}
              1740
                          \fi
              1741
                        }%
              1742
                        \if@ACM@badge
              1743
                          \hskip\@ACM@badge@skip
              1744
                          \parbox[b]{\@ACM@badge@width}{\strut
              1745
                            \ifx\@acmBadgeR@image\@empty\else
              1746
                              1747
                              \includegraphics[width=\@ACM@badge@width]{\@acmBadgeR@image}}}%
              1748
                            \fi}%
               1749
                        \fi
               1750
                        \par\bigskip}}%
              The version of \@mktitle for sigchi-a
\@mktitle@iv
              1752 \def\@mktitle@iv{\hsize=\textwidth
                      \setbox\mktitle@bx=\vbox{\raggedright\leftskip5pc\@titlefont
              1753
                        \noindent\leavevmode\leaders\hrule height 2pt\hfill\kern0pt\par
              1754
                        \noindent\@title
              1755
                       \ifx\@subtitle\@empty\else
              1756
                         \par\noindent\@subtitlefont\@subtitle
              1757
              1758
                       \fi
              1759
                       \par\bigskip}}%
```

\@ACM@addtoaddress The macro adds an item to address using the following rules:

\institution

\streetaddress

\position \department

\country

\@mkauthors

\@mkauthors@i

1793 \or % acmsmall

- 1. If we start a paragraph, add the item
- 2. Otherwise, add a comma and the item
- 3. However, the comma is deleted, if it is on the end of the line. We use the magic cleaders trick for this.

```
1760 \newbox\@ACM@commabox
         1761 \def\@ACM@addtoaddress#1{%
         1762 \ifvmode\else
               \if@ACM@affiliation@obeypunctuation\else
               \setbox\@ACM@commabox=\hbox{, }%
               \unskip\cleaders\copy\@ACM@commabox\hskip\wd\@ACM@commabox
         1765
         1766 \fi\fi
             #1}
         1767
        Theoretically we can define the macros for \affiliation inside the \@mkauthors-style
         commands. However, this would lead to a strange error if an author uses them outside
         \affiliation. Of course we can make them produce an error message, but...
            We follow the strange American tradtion of no comma before zip code.
   \city 1768 \def\streetaddress#1{\unskip\ignorespaces}
  \postcode 1770 \if@ACM@journal
         1771 \def\position#1{\unskip\ignorespaces}
         1772 \def\institution#1{#1\ignorespaces}
         1773 \def\city#1{\unskip\ignorespaces}
         1774 \def\state#1{\unskip\ignorespaces}
             \newcommand\department[2][0]{}
         1775
         1776 \def\country#1{\unskip\ignorespaces}
         1777 \else
             \def\institution#1{\if@ACM@affiliation@obeypunctuation#1\else#1\par\fi}%
             1780
         1781
               #2\else#2\par\fi}%
         1782 \% $$ \def\streetaddress#1{\if@ACM@affiliation@obeypunctuation#1\else#1\par\fi}% $$
         1783 \let\city\@ACM@addtoaddress
         1784 \let\state\@ACM@addtoaddress
         1786 \let\country\@ACM@addtoaddress
         1787 \fi
         Typesetting authors
         1788 \def\@mkauthors{\begingroup
         1789 \hsize=\textwidth
         1790 \ifcase\ACM@format@nr
         1791 \relax % manuscript
```

```
\@mkauthors@i
                    1794
                         \or % acmlarge
                    1795
                           \@mkauthors@i
                    1796
                         \or % acmtog
                    1797
                           \@mkauthors@i
                    1798
                    1799
                         \or % sigconf
                    1800
                           \@mkauthors@iii
                         \or % siggraph
                    1801
                           \@mkauthors@iii
                    1802
                         \or % sigplan
                    1803
                           \@mkauthors@iii
                    1804
                    1805
                         \or % sigchi
                           \@mkauthors@iii
                    1806
                         \or % sigchi-a
                    1807
                           \@mkauthors@iv
                    1808
                         \fi
                    1809
                         \endgroup
                    1810
                    1811 }
     \@authorfont Somehow different conferences use different fonts for author names. Why?
                    1812 \def\@authorfont{\Large\sffamily}
\@affiliationfont Font for affiliations
                    1813 \def\@affiliationfont{\normalsize\normalfont}
                       Adjusting fonts for different formats
                    1814 \ifcase\ACM@format@nr
                    1815 \relax % manuscript
                    1816 \or % acmsmall
                    1817 \def\@authorfont{\large\sffamily}
                    1818 \def\@affiliationfont{\small\normalfont}
                    1819 \or % acmlarge
                    1820 \or % acmtog
                    \def\@authorfont{\LARGE\sffamily}
                    1822 \def\@affiliationfont{\large}
                    1823 \or % sigconf
                    1824 \def\@authorfont{\LARGE}
                         \def\@affiliationfont{\large}
                    1825
                    1826 \or % siggraph
                         \def\@authorfont{\normalsize\normalfont}
                    1827
                         \def\@affiliationfont{\normalsize\normalfont}
                    1828
                    1829 \or % sigplan
                        \def\@authorfont{\Large\normalfont}
                        \def\@affiliationfont{\normalsize\normalfont}
                    1832 \or % sigchi
                    1833 \def\@authorfont{\bfseries}
                    1834 \def\@affiliationfont{\mdseries}
                    1835 \or % sigchi-a
                    1836 \def\@authorfont{\bfseries}
```

```
\def\@affiliationfont{\mdseries}
                       1838 \fi
                       At this point we have \@currentauthors and \@currentaffiliations. We typeset
\@typeset@author@line
                       them in the journal style
                       1839 \def\@typeset@author@line{%
                             \andify\@currentauthors\par\noindent
                       1840
                             \@currentauthors\def\@currentauthors{}%
                       1841
                             \ifx\@currentaffiliations\@empty\else
                       1842
                       1843
                               \andify\@currentaffiliations
                       1844
                                 \unskip, {\@currentaffiliations}\par
                       1845
                             \def\@currentaffiliations{}}
                       1846
                       This is version used in most journal formats. Note that \and between authors with the
        \@mkauthors@i
                       same affiliation becomes _and_:
                       1847 \def\@mkauthors@i{%
                             \def\@currentauthors{}%
                       1848
                             \def\@currentaffiliations{}%
                       1849
                             \global\let\and\eline
                       1850
                             \def\@author##1{%
                       1851
                               \ifx\@currentauthors\@empty
                       1852
                                 \gdef\@currentauthors{\@authorfont\MakeTextUppercase{##1}}%
                       1853
                       1854
                               \else
                                  \g@addto@macro{\@currentauthors}{\and\MakeTextUppercase{##1}}%
                       1855
                               \fi
                       1856
                               \gdef\and{}}%
                       1857
                             \def\email##1##2{}%
                       1858
                             \def\affiliation##1##2{%
                       1859
                               1860
                                  \ifx\@currentaffiliations\@empty
                       1861
                                     \gdef\@currentaffiliations{%
                       1862
                                       \setkeys{@ACM@affiliation@}{obeypunctuation=false}%
                       1863
                                       \setkeys{@ACM@affiliation@}{##1}%
                       1864
                                       \@affiliationfont##2}%
                       1865
                                  \else
                       1867
                                    \g@addto@macro{\@currentaffiliations}{\and
                                      \setkeys{@ACM@affiliation@}{obeypunctuation=false}%
                       1868
                                      \setkeys{@ACM@affiliation@}{##1}##2}%
                       1869
                                 \fi
                       1870
                               \fi
                       1871
                                \global\let\and\@typeset@author@line}%
                       1872
                             \global\setbox\mktitle@bx=\vbox{\noindent\box\mktitle@bx\par\medskip
                               \noindent\addresses\@typeset@author@line
                       1874
                       1875
                              \par\medskip}%
                       1876 }
       \@mkauthors@ii
                       \@mkauthors@iI was version used in acmtog. No longer necessary
```

\author@bx

The box to put individual author to

```
1877 \newbox\author@bx
```

\author@bx@wd The width of the author box

1878 \newdimen\author@bx@wd

\author@bx@sep The separation between the author boxes

```
1879 \newskip\author@bx@sep
1880 \author@bx@sep=1pc\relax
```

\@typeset@author@bx

Typesetting the box with authors. Note that in SIGCHI-A the box is not centered.

```
1881 \def\@typeset@author@bx{\bgroup\hsize=\author@bx@wd\def\and{\par}%
1882 \global\setbox\author@bx=\vtop{\if@ACM@sigchiamode\else\centering\fi
1883 \@authorfont\@currentauthors\par\@affiliationfont
1884 \@currentaffiliation}\egroup
1885 \box\author@bx\hspace{\author@bx@sep}%
1886 \gdef\@currentauthors{}%
1887 \gdef\@currentaffiliation{}}
```

\@mkauthors@iii

The sigconf version. Here we use centered design with each author in a separate box.

1888 \def\@mkauthors@iii{%

First, we need to determine the design of the author strip. The boxes are separated by $\author@bx@sep$ plus two $\author@bx@sep$ margins. This means that each box must be of width ($\author@bx@sep$)/N – $\author@bx@sep$, where N is the number of boxes per row.

```
\author@bx@wd=\textwidth\relax
     \advance\author@bx@wd by -\author@bx@sep\relax
1890
     \ifnum\@ACM@authorsperrow>0\relax
1891
       \divide\author@bx@wd by \@ACM@authorsperrow\relax
1892
1893
       \ifcase\num@authorgroups
1894
1895
       \relax % 0?
       \or % 1=one author per row
       \or % 2=two authors per row
1897
          \divide\author@bx@wd by \num@authorgroups\relax
1898
       \or % 3=three authors per row
1899
          \divide\author@bx@wd by \num@authorgroups\relax
1900
1901
       \or % 4=two authors per row (!)
1902
          \divide\author@bx@wd by 2\relax
1903
       \else % three authors per row
1904
          \divide\author@bx@wd by 3\relax
1905
       \fi
     \fi
1906
     \advance\author@bx@wd by -\author@bx@sep\relax
Now, parsing of \addresses:
     \gdef\@currentauthors{}%
1908
     \gdef\@currentaffiliation{}%
1909
     \def\@author##1{\ifx\@currentauthors\@empty
1910
1911
       \gdef\@currentauthors{\par##1}%
```

```
1912
     \else
       \g@addto@macro\@currentauthors{\par##1}%
1913
     \fi
1914
     1915
     \def\email##1##2{\ifx\@currentaffiliation\@empty
1916
       \gdef\@currentaffiliation{\nolinkurl{##2}}%
1917
1918
       1919
1920
     \fi}%
     \def\affiliation##1##2{\ifx\@currentaffiliation\@empty
1921
       \gdef\@currentaffiliation{%
1922
         \setkeys{@ACM@affiliation@}{obeypunctuation=false}%
1923
         \setkeys{@ACM@affiliation@}{##1}##2}%
1924
1925
       \g@addto@macro\@currentaffiliation{\par
1926
         \setkeys{@ACM@affiliation@}{obeypunctuation=false}%
1927
         \setkeys{@ACM@affiliation@}{##1}##2}%
1928
     \fi
1929
     \verb|\global| let \and \@typeset@author@bx|
1930
1931 }%
Actual typesetting is done by \and macro:
     \hsize=\textwidth
     \global\setbox\mktitle@bx=\vbox{\noindent
1933
1934
       \box\mktitle@bx\par\medskip\leavevmode
       \lineskip=1pc\relax\centering\hspace*{-1em}%
1935
       \addresses\let\and\@typeset@author@bx\and\par\bigskip}}
```

\@mkauthors@iv

The sigchia version. Now we put authors in the main text, and no more than 2 authors per line, unless overriden.

```
1937 \def\@mkauthors@iv{%
```

First, we need to determine the design of the author strip. The boxes are separated by $\author@bx@sep$ plus two $\author@bx@sep$ margins. This means that each box must be of width ($\author@bx@sep$)/N — $\author@bx@sep$, where N is the number of boxes per row.

```
\author@bx@wd=\columnwidth\relax
     \advance\author@bx@wd by -\author@bx@sep\relax
1939
     \ifnum\@ACM@authorsperrow>0\relax
1940
       \divide\author@bx@wd by \@ACM@authorsperrow\relax
1941
     \else
1942
       \ifcase\num@authorgroups
1943
1944
       \relax % 0?
       \or % 1=one author per row
1945
       \else % 2=two authors per row
1946
           \divide\author@bx@wd bv 2\relax
1947
       \fi
1948
     \fi
1949
     \advance\author@bx@wd by -\author@bx@sep\relax
```

Now, parsing of \addresses:

```
\gdef\@currentauthors{}%
                 1951
                      \gdef\@currentaffiliation{}%
                 1952
                      \def\@author##1{\ifx\@currentauthors\@empty
                 1953
                        \gdef\@currentauthors{\par##1}%
                 1954
                 1955
                      \else
                        \g@addto@macro\@currentauthors{\par##1}%
                 1956
                 1957
                      \fi
                 1958
                      \def\email##1##2{\ifx\@currentaffiliation\@empty
                 1959
                        1960
                 1961
                      \else
                        1962
                      \fi}%
                 1963
                      \def\affiliation##1##2{\ifx\@currentaffiliation\@empty
                 1964
                        \gdef\@currentaffiliation{%
                 1965
                          \setkeys{@ACM@affiliation@}{obeypunctuation=false}%
                 1966
                               \setkeys{@ACM@affiliation@}{##1}##2}%
                 1967
                 1968
                      \else
                 1969
                        \g@addto@macro\@currentaffiliation{\par
                 1970
                          \setkeys{@ACM@affiliation@}{obeypunctuation=false}%
                          \setkeys{@ACM@affiliation@}{##1}##2}%
                 1971
                 1972
                      \global\let\and\@typeset@author@bx}%
                 1973
                 1974 %
                 Actual typesetting is done by \and macro
                        \bgroup\hsize=\columnwidth
                 1975
                        \par\raggedright\leftskip=\z@
                 1976
                 1977
                        \lineskip=1pc\noindent
                        \addresses\let\and\@typeset@author@bx\and\par\bigskip\egroup}
                 1978
                 Adding footnotemark to authors. This version adds "normal" footnotemark.
\@authornotemark
                 1979 \def\@authornotemark{\g@addto@macro\@currentauthors{\footnotemark\relax}}
\@@authornotemark
                 Adding footnotemark to authors with the given number
                 \@mkteasers
                 Typesetting teasers
                 1981 \def\@mkteasers{%
                 1982
                      \ifx\@teaserfigures\@empty\else
                 1983
                        \def\@teaser##1{\par\bigskip\bgroup
                          \captionsetup{type=figure}##1\egroup\par}
                 1984
                        \global\setbox\mktitle@bx=\vbox{\noindent\box\mktitle@bx\par
                 1985
                        \noindent\@teaserfigures\par\medskip}%
                 1986
                      \fi}
                 1987
  \@setaddresses
                 This is an amsart macro, which we do not need.
                 1988 \def\@setaddresses{}
```

```
\@mkabstract Typesetting abstract
                      1989 \def\@mkabstract{\bgroup
                           \ifx\@abstract\@lempty\else
                           {\phantomsection\addcontentsline{toc}{section}{Abstract}%
                      1991
                      1992
                             \if@ACM@journal
                      1993
                                \small\noindent
                             \else
                      1994
                               \section*{Abstract}%
                      1995
                             \fi
                      1996
                            \ignorespaces\@abstract\par}%
                      1997
                           \fi\egroup}
    \@mkbibcitation Print bibcitation format
                      1999 \def\@mkbibcitation{\bgroup
                           \def\footnotemark{}%
                      2000
                           \def\\{\unskip{} \ignorespaces}%
                      2001
                           \def\footnote{\ClassError{\@classname}{Please do note use footnotes
                      2002
                               inside \string\title{} or \string\author{} command! Use
                      2003
                      2004
                               \string\titlenote{} or \string\authornote{} instead!}}%
                           \par\medskip\small\noindent{\bfseries ACM Reference format:}\par\nobreak
                      2005
                           \noindent\authors. \@acmYear. \@title.
                      2006
                           \if@ACM@journal
                      2007
                              \textit{\@journalNameShort}
                      2008
                              \@acmVolume, \@acmNumber, Article \ (\@acmPubDate),
                      2009
                      2010
                              \ref{TotPages} pages.
                      2011
                           \else
                      2012
                              In \textit{Proceedings of \acmConference@name, \acmConference@venue,
                      2013
                                \acmConference@date
                                \ifx\acmConference@name\acmConference@shortname\else
                      2014
                                   \ (\acmConference@shortname)\fi
                      2015
                                   ,} \ref{TotPages} pages.
                      2016
                          \fi\par
                      2017
                           \noindent\@formatdoi{\@acmDOI}
                      2019 \par\egroup}
\@printendtopmatter
                     End the top matter
                      2020 \def\@printendtopmatter{\par\medskip
                           \ifcase\ACM@format@nr
                      2021
                           \relax % manuscript
                      2022
                             \noindent\hrulefill\par\medskip
                      2023
                           \or % acmsmall
                      2024
                             \noindent\hrulefill\par\medskip
                      2025
                           \or % acmlarge
                      2026
                             \noindent\hrulefill\par\medskip
                      2027
                           \or % acmtog
                      2028
                      2029
                             \par\bigskip
                      2030
                           \or % sigconf
                      2031
                             \par\bigskip
                           \or % siggraph
                      2032
```

```
\par\bigskip
                                                 2033
                                                               \or % sigplan
                                                 2034
                                                                    \par\bigskip
                                                 2035
                                                               \or % sigchi
                                                 2036
                                                 2037
                                                                    \par\bigskip
                                                 2038
                                                               \or % sigchi-a
                                                 2039
                                                              \fi
                                                 2040 }
               \@setthanks
                                                We redefine \setthanks using \long
                                                 2041 \ef{\endown} \label{longdef} \hanks#1{\par##1\endown} \hankses}
                                                 3.14 Headers and Footers
                                                 We use fancyhdr for our headers and footers:
                                                 2042 \RequirePackage{fancyhdr}
                                                This is the box displayed in the review mode
\ACM@linecount@bx
                                                 2043 \if@ACM@review
                                                              \newsavebox{\ACM@linecount@bx}
                                                 2044
                                                               \newlength\ACM@linecount@bxht
                                                 2045
                                                              \newcount\ACM@linecount
                                                 2046
                                                               \ACM@linecount\@ne\relax
                                                 2047
                                                 2048
                                                               \def\ACM@mk@linecount{%
                                                 2049
                                                                    \savebox{\ACM@linecount@bx}[4em][t]{\parbox[t]{4em}{%
                                                                               \setlength{\ACM@linecount@bxht}{-\baselineskip}%
                                                 2050
                                                                               \loop{\color{red}\scriptsize\the\ACM@linecount}\\
                                                 2051
                                                                               \global\advance\ACM@linecount by \@ne
                                                 2052
                                                                               \addtolength{\ACM@linecount@bxht}{\baselineskip}%
                                                 2053
                                                                               \ifdim\ACM@linecount@bxht<\textheight\repeat}}}
                                                 2054
                                                 2055 \fi
     \ACM@linecountL How to display the box on the left
                                                 2056 \def\ACM@linecountL{%
                                                             \if@ACM@review
                                                 2058
                                                              \ACM@mk@linecount
                                                               \begin{picture}(0,0)%
                                                 2059
                                                                    \put(-26, -22){\usebox{\ACM@linecount@bx}}%
                                                 2060
                                                 2061
                                                               \end{picture}%
                                                 2062
                                                               \fi}
     \ACM@linecountR How to display the box on the right
                                                 2063 \def\ACM@linecountR{%
                                                             \if@ACM@review
                                                 2064
                                                              \ACM@mk@linecount
                                                 2065
                                                               \begin{picture}(0,0)%
                                                 2066
                                                                    \put(20,-22){\according} \put(20,-22){\according} \parbox{\ACM@linecount@bx}} \parbox{\according} \parbo
                                                 2067
                                                 2068
                                                               \end{picture}%
                                                 2069
                                                              \fi}
```

```
\ACM@timestamp The timestamp system
                   2070 \if@ACM@timestamp
                   2071 % Subtracting 30 from \time gives us the effect of rounding-down despite
                        % \numexpr rounding to nearest
                   2072
                        \newcounter{ACM@time@hours}
                   2074
                        \setcounter{ACM@time@hours}{\numexpr (\time - 30) / 60 \relax}
                        \newcounter{ACM@time@minutes}
                   2075
                       \setcounter{ACM@time@minutes}{\numexpr \time - \theACM@time@hours * 60 \relax}
                   2076
                        \newcommand\ACM@timestamp{%
                   2077
                          \footnotesize%
                   2078
                          \the\year-\two@digits{\the\month}-\two@digits{\the\day}{ }\%
                   2079
                          \two@digits{\theACM@time@hours}:\two@digits{\theACM@time@minutes}{ }%
                   2080
                          page~\thepage\ (pp. \@startPage-\pageref*{TotPages})%
                   2081
                          \ifx\@acmSubmissionID\@empty\relax\else
                   2082
                   2083
                          ~Submission~ID: \@acmSubmissionID
                          \fi
                   2084
                   2085 }
                   2086 \fi
   \@shortauthors Even if the author redefined \shortauthors, we do not print them in the anonymous
                   mode in the headers:
                   \@headfootfont The font to typeset header and footer text.
                   2088 \def\@headfootfont{%
                       \ifcase\ACM@format@nr
                        \relax % manuscript
                   2090
                          \sffamily
                   2091
                        \or % acmsmall
                   2092
                          \sffamily
                   2093
                        \or % acmlarge
                   2094
                          \sffamily
                   2095
                        \or % acmtog
                   2096
                          \sffamily
                   2097
                   2098
                        \or % sigconf
                          \sffamily
                   2099
                   2100
                        \or % siggraph
                   2101
                          \sffamily
                   2102
                        \or % sigplan
                          \sffamily
                   2103
                       \or % sigchi
                   2104
                          \sffamily
                   2105
                        \or % sigchi-a
                   2106
                          \sffamily
                   2107
                       \fi}
                   2108
                  The pagestyle for all pages but the first one
standardpagestyle
                   2109 \fancypagestyle{standardpagestyle}{%
```

2110 \fancyhf{}%

```
\renewcommand{\headrulewidth}{\z@}%
2111
     \renewcommand{\footrulewidth}{\z@}%
2112
     \ifcase\ACM@format@nr
2113
     \relax % manuscript
2114
       \fancyhead[LE]{\ACM@linecountL\if@ACM@printfolios\thepage\fi}%
2115
       \fancyhead[RO]{\if@ACM@printfolios\thepage\fi}%
2116
2117
       \fancyhead[RE]{\@shortauthors}%
2118
       \fancyhead[L0]{\ACM@linecountL\shorttitle}%
       \fancyfoot[RO,LE]{\footnotesize Manuscript submitted to ACM}%
2119
     \or % acmsmall
2120
     \fancyhead[LE]{\ACM@linecountL\@headfootfont\@acmArticle\if@ACM@printfolios:\thepage\fi}%
2121
      \fancyhead[RO]{\@headfootfont\@acmArticle\if@ACM@printfolios:\thepage\fi}%
       \fancyhead[RE]{\@headfootfont\@shortauthors}%
       \fancyhead[LO]{\ACM@linecountL\@headfootfont\shorttitle}%
2124
       \fancyfoot[RO,LE]{\footnotesize \@journalName, Vol. \@acmVolume, No.
2125
       \@acmNumber, Article \@acmArticle. Publication date: \@acmPubDate.}%
2126
     \or % acmlarge
2127
       \fancyhead[LE]{\ACM@linecountL\@headfootfont
2128
       \@acmArticle\if@ACM@printfolios:\thepage\fi\quad\textbullet\quad\@shortauthors}%
2129
       \fancyhead[L0]{\ACM@linecountL}%
2130
2131
       \fancyhead[RO]{\@headfootfont
       \shorttitle\quad\textbullet\quad\@acmArticle\if@ACM@printfolios:\thepage\fi}%
2132
       \fancyfoot[RO,LE]{\footnotesize \@journalName, Vol. \@acmVolume, No.
2133
       \@acmNumber, Article \@acmArticle. Publication date: \@acmPubDate.}%
2134
     \or % acmtog
2135
       \fancyhead[LE]{\ACM@linecountL\@headfootfont
       \@acmArticle\if@ACM@printfolios:\thepage\fi\quad\textbullet\quad\@shortauthors}%
2137
       \fancyhead[LO]{\ACM@linecountL}%
2138
       \fancyhead[RE]{\ACM@linecountR}%
2139
       \fancyhead[RO]{\@headfootfont
2140
       2141
       \fancyfoot[RO,LE]{\footnotesize \@journalName, Vol. \@acmVolume, No.
2142
2143
       \@acmNumber, Article \@acmArticle. Publication date: \@acmPubDate.}%
     \else % Proceedings
2144
       \fancyfoot[C]{\if@ACM@printfolios\footnotesize\thepage\fi}%
2145
       \fancyhead[LO]{\ACM@linecountL\@headfootfont\shorttitle}%
2146
       \fancyhead[RE]{\@headfootfont\@shortauthors\ACM@linecountR}%
2147
       \fancyhead[LE]{\ACM@linecountL\@headfootfont\acmConference@shortname,
2148
         \acmConference@date, \acmConference@venue}%
       \fancyhead[RO]{\@headfootfont\acmConference@shortname,
2150
         \acmConference@date, \acmConference@venue\ACM@linecountR}%
2151
2152
     \if@ACM@sigchiamode
2153
        \fancyheadoffset[L]{\dimexpr(\marginparsep+\marginparwidth)}%
2154
2155
2156
     \if@ACM@timestamp
        \fancyfoot[LO,RE]{\ACM@timestamp}
2157
2158
     \fi
2159 }
```

2160 \pagestyle{standardpagestyle}

```
\@folio@wd Folio blob width, height, offsets and max number
    \@folio@ht
                2161 \newdimen\@folio@wd
\@folio@voffset 2162\@folio@wd=\z@
   \@folio@max 2163 \newdimen\@folio@ht
                 2164 \@folio@ht=\z@
                 2165 \newdimen\@folio@voffset
                 2166 \@folio@voffset=\z@
                 2167 \def\@folio@max{1}
                 2168 \ifcase\ACM@format@nr
                 2169 \relax % manuscript
                 2170 \or % acmsmall
                 2171 \@folio@wd=45.75pt\relax
                 2172 \@folio@ht=1.25in\relax
                 2173 \@folio@voffset=.2in\relax
                 2174 \def\@folio@max{8}
                 2175 \or % acmlarge
                 2176 \@folio@wd=43.25pt\relax
                      \@folio@ht=79pt\relax
                      \@folio@voffset=.55in\relax
                      \def\@folio@max{10}
                 2180 \fi
   \@folioblob
                The macro to typeset the folio blob.
                 2181 \def\@folioblob{\@tempcnta=\@acmArticleSeq\relax
                 First, we calculate \@acmArticleSeq modulo \@folio@max
                 2182
                          \ifnum\@tempcnta>\@folio@max\relax
                 2183
                          \advance\@tempcnta by - \@folio@max
                 2184
                       \repeat
                 2185
                        \advance\@tempcnta by -1\relax
                 2186
                        \@tempdima=\@folio@ht\relax
                 2187
                        \multiply\@tempdima by \the\@tempcnta\relax
                 2188
                        \advance\@tempdima by -\@folio@voffset\relax
                 2189
                        \begin{picture}(0,0)
                 2190
                        2191
                 2192
                            \rlap{%
                               \adjust{raisebox{-0.45\efolio@ht}[\z@][\z@]{%}}
                 2193
                                 \rule{\@folio@wd}{\@folio@ht}}}%
                 2194
                             \parbox{\@folio@wd}{%
                 2195
                               \centering
                 2196
                               \textcolor{white}{\LARGE\bfseries\sffamily\@acmArticle}}}
                 2197
                 2198
                      \end{picture}}
firstpagestyle The pagestyle for the first page only.
                 2200 \fancypagestyle{firstpagestyle}{%
                      \fancyhf{}%
                 2201
                 2202 \renewcommand{\headrulewidth}{\z@}%
```

```
\renewcommand{\footrulewidth}{\z@}%
2203
     \ifcase\ACM@format@nr
2204
     \relax % manuscript
2205
       \fancyhead[L]{\ACM@linecountL}{\%}
2206
       \fancyfoot[RO,LE]{\if@ACM@printfolios\small\thepage\fi}%
2207
       \fancyfoot[RE,LO]{\footnotesize Manuscript submitted to ACM}%
2208
     \or % acmsmall
2209
       \fancyfoot[RO,LE]{\footnotesize \@journalName, Vol. \@acmVolume, No.
2210
       \@acmArticle. Publication date:
2211
       \@acmPubDate.}%
2212
       \fancyhead[LE]{\ACM@linecountL\@folioblob}%
2213
       \fancyhead[L0]{\ACM@linecountL}%
       \fancyhead[RO]{\@folioblob}%
       \fancyheadoffset[RO,LE]{0.6\@folio@wd}%
2216
     \or % acmlarge
2217
       \fancyfoot[RO,LE]{\footnotesize \@journalName, Vol. \@acmVolume, No.
2218
       \@acmNumber, Article \@acmArticle. Publication date:
2219
       \@acmPubDate.}%
2220
       \fancyhead[RO]{\@folioblob}%
2221
2222
       \fancyhead[LE]{\ACM@linecountL\@folioblob}%
       \fancyhead[L0]{\ACM@linecountL}%
2223
       \fine {R0, LE}{1.4\ensuremath{@folio@wd}}\%
2224
     \or % acmtog
2225
       \fancyfoot[RO,LE]{\footnotesize \@journalName, Vol. \@acmVolume, No.
2226
       \@acmNumber, Article \@acmArticle. Publication date:
2227
       \@acmPubDate.}%
2228
       \fancyhead[L]{\ACM@linecountL}%
2229
       \fancyhead[R]{\ACM@linecountR}%
2230
     \else % Conference proceedings
2231
       \fancyhead[L]{\ACM@linecountL}%
2232
       \fancyhead[R]{\ACM@linecountR}%
2233
2234
       \label{lem:cotion} $$ \arcyfoot[C]_{\if@ACM@printfolios\footnotesize\thepage\fi}% $$
2235
     \fi
     \if@ACM@timestamp
2236
       \ifnum\ACM@format@nr=0\relax % Manuscript
2237
       \foot[LO,RE]{\ACM@timestamp\quad}
2238
          \footnotesize Manuscript submitted to ACM}
2239
       \else
       \fancyfoot[LO,RE]{\ACM@timestamp}
2242
2243
     \fi
2244 }
```

3.15 Sectioning

Sectioning is different for different levels

```
2245 \renewcommand\section{\@startsection{section}{1}{\z@}%
2246 {-.75\baselineskip \@plus -2\p@ \@minus -.2\p@}%
2247 {.25\baselineskip}%
```

```
2248 {\@secfont}}
                     2249 \renewcommand\subsection{\@startsection{subsection}{2}{\z@}%
                     \{-.75\baselineskip \eqlus -2\p@ \eminus -.2\p@\}%
                     2251 {.25\baselineskip}%
                     2252 {\@subsecfont}}
                     2253 \renewcommand\subsubsection{\@startsection{subsubsection}{3}{10pt}%
                     \{-.5\baselineskip \eqrup -2\p@ \eqrup -.2\p@}%
                     2255 {-3.5\p@}%
                     2256 {\@subsubsecfont\@adddotafter}}
                     2257 \renewcommand\paragraph{\@startsection{paragraph}{4}{\parindent}%
                     2258 {-.5\baselineskip \@plus -2\p@ \@minus -.2\p@}%
                         \{-3.5\p0\}\%
                         {\@parfont\@adddotafter}}
                     2261 \renewcommand\part{\@startsection{part}{9}{\z@}%
                     2262 {-10\p@ \@plus -4\p@ \@minus -2\p@}%
                     2263 {4\p@}%
                     2264 {\@parfont}}
\section@raggedright Special version of \raggedright compatible with \MakeUppercase
                     2265 \def\section@raggedright{\@rightskip\@flushglue
                     2266 \rightskip\@rightskip
                     2267 \leftskip\z@skip
                     2268 \parindent\z@}
          \@secfont Fonts for sections etc. are different for different formats.
       \@subsecfont
                    2269 \def\@secfont{\sffamily\bfseries\section@raggedright\MakeTextUppercase}
    \@subsubsecfont 2270 \def\@subsecfont{\sffamily\bfseries\section@raggedright}
          \@parfont 2271 \def\@subsubsecfont{\sffamily\itshape}
                    2272 \def\@parfont{\itshape}
                     2273 \setcounter{secnumdepth}{3}
                     2274 \ifcase\ACM@format@nr
                     2275 \relax % manuscript
                     2276 \or % acmsmall
                     2277 \or % acmlarge
                     2278 \def\@secfont{\sffamily\large\section@raggedright\MakeTextUppercase}
                     2279 \def\@subsecfont{\sffamily\large\section@raggedright}
                     2280 \or % acmtog
                     2281 \def\@secfont{\sffamily\large\section@raggedright\MakeTextUppercase}
                     2282 \def\@subsecfont{\sffamily\large\section@raggedright}
                     2283 \or % sigconf
                     2285 \def\@subsecfont{\bfseries\Large\section@raggedright}
                     2286 \or % siggraph
                     2287 \def\@secfont{\bfseries\sffamily\Large\section@raggedright\MakeTextUppercase}
                     2288 \def\@subsecfont{\bfseries\sffamily\Large\section@raggedright}
                     2289 \or % signlan
                     2290 \def\@secfont{\bfseries\Large\section@raggedright}
                     2291 \def\@subsecfont{\bfseries\section@raggedright}
                     \{-.75\baselineskip \eqlus -2\p@ \eminus -.2\p@}%
```

```
{.25\baselineskip}%
               2294
                     {\@subsubsecfont}}
               2295
               2296 \def\@subsubsecfont{\bfseries\section@raggedright}
               {-.5\baselineskip \eqnus -2\p@ \eqnus -.2\p@}%
               2298
                     \{-3.5\p@\}\%
                     {\@parfont\@addspaceafter}}
               2300
               2301 \def\@parfont{\bfseries\itshape}
               {-.5\baselineskip \eqnus -2\p@ \eqnus -.2\p@}%
               2303
                     \{-3.5\p@\}\%
               2304
                     {\@subparfont\@addspaceafter}}
               2305
               2306 \def\@subparfont{\itshape}
               2307 \or % sigchi
               2308 \setcounter{secnumdepth}{1}
               2309 \def\@secfont{\bfseries\sffamily\section@raggedright\MakeTextUppercase}
               2310 \def\@subsecfont{\bfseries\sffamily\section@raggedright}
               2311 \or % sigchi-a
               2312 \setcounter{secnumdepth}{0}
               2313 \def\@secfont{\bfseries\sffamily\section@raggedright\MakeTextUppercase}
               2314 \def\@subsecfont{\bfseries\sffamily\section@raggedright}
               2315 \fi
 \@adddotafter
               Add punctuation after the command
               2316 \def\@adddotafter#1{#1\@addpunct{.}}
\@addspaceafter
               Add space after the command
               2317 \def\@addspaceafter#1{#1\@addpunct{\enspace}}
```

3.16 TOC Lists

\@dotsep

Related to the \tableofcontents are all the horizontal fillers. Base LTEX defines \@dottedtocline, which we should not disable. Yet, this command expects \@dotsep to be defined, but leaves this to the class implementation. Since amsart does not provide this, we copy the standard variant from article here.

2318 \providecommand*\@dotsep{4.5}

3.17 Theorems

\@acmplainbodyfont The font to typeset the acmplain theorem style body.

2319 $\def\@acmplainbodyfont{\itshape}$

\@acmplainindent The amount to indent the acmplain theorem style.

2320 \def\@acmplainindent{\parindent}

\@acmplainheadfont The font to typeset the acmplain theorem style head.

2321 \def\@acmplainheadfont{\scshape}

```
2322 \def\@acmplainnotefont{\@empty}
                             Customization of acmplain theorem style:
                          2323 \ifcase\ACM@format@nr
                          2324 \relax % manuscript
                          2325 \or % acmsmall
                          2326 \or % acmlarge
                          2327 \or % acmtog
                          2328 \or % sigconf
                          2329 \or % siggraph
                          2330 \or % sigplan
                          2331 \def\@acmplainbodyfont{\itshape}
                               \def\@acmplainindent{\z@}
                          2332
                               \def\@acmplainheadfont{\bfseries}
                          2333
                          2334 \def\@acmplainnotefont{\normalfont}
                          2335 \or % sigchi
                          2336 \or % sigchi-a
                          2337 \fi
               acmplain The acmplain theorem style
                          2338 \newtheoremstyle{acmplain}%
                              {.5\baselineskip\@plus.2\baselineskip
                          2339
                                 \@minus.2\baselineskip}% space above
                          2340
                          2341 {.5\baselineskip\@plus.2\baselineskip
                                 \@minus.2\baselineskip}% space below
                          2342
                          2343 {\@acmplainbodyfont}% body font
                          2344 {\@acmplainindent}% indent amount
                          2345 {\@acmplainheadfont}% head font
                          2346 {.}% punctuation after head
                          2347 {.5em}% spacing after head
                          2348 {\thmname{#1}\thmnumber{ \#2}\thmnote{ (\@acmplainnotefont(\#3)}}}% head spec
\@acmdefinitionbodyfont The font to typeset the acmdefinition theorem style body.
                          2349 \def\@acmdefinitionbodyfont{\normalfont}
  \@acmdefinitionindent The amount to indent the acmdefinition theorem style.
                          2350 \def\@acmdefinitionindent{\parindent}
\@acmdefinitionheadfont The font to typeset the acmdefinition theorem style head.
                          2351 \def\@acmdefinitionheadfont{\itshape}
\@acmdefinitionnotefont
                         The font to typeset the acmdefinition theorem style note.
                          2352 \def\@acmdefinitionnotefont{\@empty}
                             Customization of acmdefinition theorem style:
                          2353 \ifcase\ACM@format@nr
                          2354 \relax % manuscript
```

\@acmplainnotefont The font to typeset the acmplain theorem style note.

```
2355 \or % acmsmall
                 2356 \or % acmlarge
                 2357 \or % acmtog
                 2358 \or % sigconf
                 2359 \or % siggraph
                 2360 \or % sigplan
                 2361 \def\@acmdefinitionbodyfont{\normalfont}
                 2362 \def\@acmdefinitionindent{\z@}
                 2363 \def\@acmdefinitionheadfont{\bfseries}
                 2364 \def\@acmdefinitionnotefont{\normalfont}
                 2365 \or % sigchi
                 2366 \or % sigchi-a
                 2367 \fi
 acmdefinition The acmdefinition theorem style
                 2368 \newtheoremstyle{acmdefinition}%
                     {.5\baselineskip\@plus.2\baselineskip
                 2369
                        \@minus.2\baselineskip}% space above
                 2370
                      {.5\baselineskip\@plus.2\baselineskip
                 2371
                        \@minus.2\baselineskip}% space below
                 2372
                      {\@acmdefinitionbodyfont}% body font
                 2373
                      {\@acmdefinitionindent}% indent amount
                      {\@acmdefinitionheadfont}% head font
                 2375
                 2376 {.}% punctuation after head
                 2377 {.5em}% spacing after head
                 2378 {\theta}^{ 1} \ head spec
                    The definitions for theorems:
                 2379 \theoremstyle{acmplain}
                 2380 \newtheorem{theorem}{Theorem}[section]
                 2381 \newtheorem{conjecture}[theorem]{Conjecture}
                 2382 \newtheorem{proposition}[theorem]{Proposition}
                 2383 \newtheorem{lemma}[theorem]{Lemma}
                 2384 \newtheorem{corollary}[theorem]{Corollary}
                 2385 \theoremstyle{acmdefinition}
                 2386 \newtheorem{example}[theorem]{Example}
                 2387 \newtheorem{definition}[theorem]{Definition}
                 2388 \theoremstyle{acmplain}
\@proofnamefont The font to typeset the proof name.
                 2389 \def\@proofnamefont{\scshape}
 \@proofindent Whether or not to indent proofs.
                 2390 \def\@proofindent{\indent}
                    Customization of proof environment.
                 2391 \ifcase\ACM@format@nr
                 2392 \relax % manuscript
                 2393 \or % acmsmall
```

```
2394 \or % acmlarge
              2395 \or % acmtog
              2396 \or % sigconf
              2397 \or % siggraph
              2398 \or % sigplan
              2399 \def\@proofnamefont{\itshape}
              2400 \def\@proofindent{\noindent}
              2401 \or % sigchi
              2402 \or % sigchi-a
              2403 \fi
       proof We want some customization of proof environment.
              2404 \renewenvironment{proof}[1][\proofname]{\par
              2405 \pushQED{\qed}%
              2406 \normalfont \topsep6\p@\@plus6\p@\relax
              2407 \trivlist
              2408 \item[\@proofindent\hskip\labelsep
                         {\@proofnamefont #1\@addpunct{.}}]\ignorespaces
              2409
              2410 }{%
              2411 \popQED\endtrivlist\@endpefalse
              2412 }
                     Acknowledgments
              3.18
       \acks This is a comment-like structure
              2413 \specialcomment{acks}{%
              2414 \begingroup
              2415 \section*{Acknowledgments}
              2416 \phantomsection\addcontentsline{toc}{section}{Acknowledgments}
              2417 }{%
              2418 \endgroup
              2419 }
              We just typeset the name of the sponsor
\grantsponsor
              2420 \def\grantsponsor#1#2#3{#2}
    \grantnum
              2421 \newcommand\grantnum[3][]{#3%
              Conditional typesetting
              We use the comment package for conditional typesetting:
              2423 \if@ACM@screen
              2424 \includecomment{screenonly}
              2425 \excludecomment{printonly}
              2426 \else
              2427 \excludecomment{screenonly}
```

```
2428 \includecomment{printonly}
2429 \fi
2430 \if@ACM@anonymous
2431 \excludecomment{anonsuppress}
2432 \excludecomment{acks}
2433 \else
2434 \includecomment{anonsuppress}
2435 \fi
```

3.20 Additional bibliography commands

\showeprint

The command \showeprint has two arguments: the (optional) prefix and the eprint number. Right now the only prefix we understand is the (lowercase) word 'arxiv' (see http://arxiv.org/hypertex/bibstyles/).

```
2436 \newcommand\showeprint[2][arxiv]{%
2437 \def\@tempa{#1}%
2438 \ifx\@tempa\@empty\def\@tempa{arxiv}\fi
2439 \def\@tempb{arxiv}%
2440 \ifx\@tempa\@tempb
2441 arXiv:\href{http://arxiv.org/abs/#2}{#2}\else arXiv:#2%
2442 \fi}
```

3.21 End of Class

```
2443 \normalsize\normalfont\frenchspacing 2444 \langle class \rangle
```

References

- [1] UK TeX Users Group. UK list of TeX frequently asked questions. http://www.tex.ac.uk, 2016.
- [2] Michael Downes and Barbara Beeton. *The amsart, amsproc, and amsbook document classes.* American Mathematical Society, August 2004. http://www.ctan.org/pkg/amslatex.
- [3] Cristophe Fiorio. *algorithm2e.sty—package for algorithms*, October 2015. http://www.ctan.org/pkg/algorithm2e.
- [4] Rogério Brito. *The algorithms bundle*, August 2009. http://www.ctan.org/pkg/algorithms.
- [5] Carsten Heinz, Brooks Moses, and Jobst Hoffmann. *The Listings Package*, June 2015. http://www.ctan.org/pkg/listings.
- [6] Simon Fear. *Publication quality tables in LaTeX*, April 2005. http://www.ctan.org/pkg/booktabs.
- [7] Association for Computing Machinery. *ACM Visual Identity Standards*, 2007. http://identitystandards.acm.org.
- [8] Axel Sommerfeldt. The subcaption package, April 2013. http://www.ctan.org/pkg/subcaption.
- [9] Boris Veytsman, Bern Schandl, Lee Netherton, and C. V. Radhakrishnan. *A package to create a nomenclature*, September 2005. http://www.ctan.org/pkg/nomencl.
- [10] Nicola L. C. Talbot. *User Manual for glossaries.sty v4.25*, June 2016. http://www.ctan.org/pkg/subcaption.
- [11] David Carlisle. *The textcase package*, October 2004. http://www.ctan.org/pkg/textcase.

Change History

v1.00	v1.05
General: First released version 27	General: Added processing doi
v1.01	numbers for acmsiggraph and doi
General: Changed hyperref colors in	numbers for sigproc.bib 2'
screen mode (closes https:	Patched \setcitestyle command;
//github.com/borisveytsman/	closes https:
acmart/issues/1) 27	//github.com/borisveytsman/
Defined ACM colors 27	acmart/issues/19 2
Explicitly put draft option (closes	v1.06
https:	\@ACM@badge@skip: Added macro 5
//github.com/borisveytsman/	\@ACM@badge@width: Added macro . 5
acmart/issues/4) 30	\@ACM@title@width: Added macro . 5
Set headheight to 1pc for all	\@mktitle@i: Added processing
formats (closes https:	badges
//github.com/borisveytsman/	Made generic 60
acmart/issues/5) 27	\@mktitle@ii: Now this macro is
v1.02	obsolete69
General: Added TOPS and TSC (closes	\@mktitle@iii: Added processing
https:	badges
//github.com/borisveytsman/	Made more generic 69
acmart/issues/12) 27	\@mktitle@iv: Made more generic . 69
Documentation changes (closes	\@printtopmatter: Added processing
https:	badges
//github.com/borisveytsman/	\@subtitlefont: Added macro 68
acmart/issues/13) 27	\@titlefont: Added macro 6
v1.03	\acmBadgeL: Added macro 5
\@formatdoi: Added macro 60	\acmBadgeR: Added macro 5
\if@ACM@authorversion: Added	\if@ACM@badge: Added macro 5
macro 28	v1.07
\maketitle: Added special case of	\maketitle: Corrected a bug with
authorversion 63	abstract footnotes
General: Added anonsuppress	Corrected a bug with permssion
environment	and footnotes order 63
Added authorversion option (closes	v1.08
https:	General: SIGPLAN reformatting by
//github.com/borisveytsman/	Matthew Fluet
acmart/issues/9) 27	Typos corrected (Tobias Pape) 2'
v1.04	v1.09
\acmArticleSeq: Name change by	General: Revert SIGPLAN caption
Matthew Fluet 54	rules
\acmDOI: Name change by Matthew	v1.10
Fluet	\maketitle: Corrected a bug with doi
\acmISBN: Name change by Matthew	in manuscript and author vertsion,
Fluet	https:
General: Updated bibliography for	//github.com/borisveytsman/
siggraph	acmart/issues/36 65

General: Changes of	v1.14	
'licensedothergov' wording 58	\bibstyle@acmauthoryear: Moved	
standardpagestyle: Reversed folios	def of \bibstyle@acmauthoryear	
location	before use	33
v1.11	\bibstyle@acmnumeric: Moved def of	
General: Customization of ACM	\bibstyle@numeric before use	33
theorem styles and proof	General: \citestyle updates	
environment by Matthew Fluet 27	(Matthew Fluet)	27
v1.12	Patched \citestyle	31
\@marginfigure: Now centering by	v1.15	
default	\@ACM@addtoaddress: Added macro	70
\@margintable: Now centering by	\@mkauthors@iii: New authors	
default	system	73
\@parfont: Moved to	\@shortauthors: Introduced macro .	78
\section@raggedright 82	\@typeset@author@bx: Moved to	
\copyrightpermissionfootnoterule:	separate macro	73
Added macro 40	\acks: Added macro	86
\descriptionlabel: Redefined 45	\affiliation: Added code for author	
\footnoterule: Made shorter 40	groups	52
\if@ACM@natbib@override: Added	\author: Added code for author	
macro	groups	51
\if@ACM@newfonts: Added macro 41	\city: Added macro	70
\maketitle: Moved thankses to	\country: Added macro \department: Added macro	70 70
copyrightpermission box 63	•	86
\section@raggedright: Introduced	\grantnum: Added macro \grantsponsor: Added macro	86
macro82	\if@insideauthorgroup: Introduced	00
General: Added graceful behavior	macro	51
when libertine fonts are absent 41	\institution: Added macro	70
	\num@authorgroups: Renamed	51
Documentation updates 27	\orcid: Introduced macro	53
v1.13	\position: Added macro	70
\@mpfootnotetext: Made minipage	\postcode: Added macro	70
footnotes centered 41	\state: Added macro	70
\bibliographystyle: Redefined	\streetaddress: Added macro	70
macro	standardpagestyle: Better handling	, 0
\bibstyle@acmauthoryear: Added	of anonymous mode	78
macro	v1.16	
\bibstyle@acmnumeric: Added	\@headfootfont: Added macro	78
macro	General: Formatting header/footer	
\if@ACM@printfolios: Added macro 56	(Matthew Fluet)	27
General: Font adjustments for	standardpagestyle: Customize	
acmsmall	header/footer text font	78
Increased font size for ACM Large 31	v1.17	
Print bibliographic information by	\@makefnmark: Redefined	41
default for the proceedings 56	\@mkauthors : TOG now uses the same	
standardpagestyle: Added headers	authors block as other journals	70
for sigs	\@mkauthors@ii: Deleted	72
Expanded headers for sigchi-a 78	\@mkbibcitation: Added \nobreak	76
Suppressed folios if sig 78	Changed format for sigs	76

\acmArticle: The default is now	v1.25
numerical	54 General: Updated PACMPL 45
\acmMonth: The default must be	v1.26
numerical. Closes #50	54 General: Corrected \shortcite bug . 27
\acmNumber: The default is now	Documentation typos fixed (thanks
numerical	to Stephen Spencer) 27
\acmVolume: The default is now	v1.27
numerical	54 \if@ACM@printccs: Typo corrected . 56
\acmYear: The default is now	v1.28
_	\ccsdesc@parse: Change from \to to
\description: Decreased indent	45 \textrightarrow (Matteo
	86 Riondato) 57
_	86 General: Corrected option natbib
\if@ACM@printacmref: Renamed	behavior
•	Got rid of warnings in pdf keywords 36
General: Slightly decreased margins	v1.29
for sigs	\@mkabstract: Removed spurious
standardpagestyle: Added paper	indentation (John Wickerson) 76
	78 \ccsdesc@parse: Add spacing after
v1.18	bullet and around rightarrow;
\@mkauthors@i: Now we andify	semicolon separators no longer in
affiliations	bold/italic (John Wickerson) 57
\@typeset@author@line: Added	General: Increased head to 13pt 38
macro	standardpagestyle: Corrected
General: Natbib is now the default for	printfolios (Matthew Fluet) 78
all formats	v1.30
v1.19	\department: Added optional
\@mkabstract: Include 'Abstract' in	parameter
	General: Added \frenchspacing 87
\acks: Include 'Acknowledgements' in	Bibtex style now recognizes https://
PDF bookmarks (Matthew Fluet) .	in doi 27
General: Include 'Abstract',	Switched to 11: looks like libertine
'Acknowledgements', and	has problems with $\1$ in OT1 42
'References' in PDF bookmarks	Updated IMWUT and PACMPL 45
(Matthew Fluet)	v1.31
Include 'References' in PDF	(eadd1t1011a1a11111at1011, Added
bookmarks (Matthew Fluet)	macro
v1.20	(ellikuluci cacion, Disabled ililebicak /
	\@startsection: Added
	(cochanglicadar c
	Rededified macro
v1.21	\@textbottom: Redefined 41
	87 \acmMonth: The default now is the
v1.22	current month (Matteo Riondato) 54
General: More bibliography changes	\acmYear: The default now is the
1	current year (Matteo Riondato) 54
v1.23	\additionalaffiliation: Added
J 1	27 macro
v1.24	\lesubsection: Redefined macro 36
General: Add IMWUT journal option	45 \l@subsubsection: Redefined macro 36

General: Documentation changes 27	BibTeX comma before articleno bug
v1.32	corrected
\@formatdoi: New doi format 60	BibTeX crossref bug corrected 27
General: Added POMACS journal	BibTeX numpages bug corrected . 27
option	Documentation updates 27
Format siggraph is now obsolete . 27	Moved \citename definition for
v1.33	non-natbib bibliography, so a
\@ACM@addtoaddress: Added	package may redefine it 37
obeypunctuation code 70	Switched to Type 1 fonts for
\@mkauthors@i: Added	libertine even if OTF-capable
obeypunctuation code	engine is used (Kai Mindermann) . 42
\@mkauthors@iii: Added	firstpagestyle: Added right
obeypunctuation code	linecount for two column formats 80
\@mkauthors@iv: Added	Added timestamp (Michael
obeypunctuation code	D. Adams)
\@subtitlefont: Added	standardpagestyle: Added right
\normalsize 68	linecount for two column formats 78
\ACM@linecountL: Renamed macro . 77	Added timestamp (Michael
\ACM@linecountR: Added macro 77	D. Adams)
\ACM@timestamp: Added current page	v1.34
number	
Added macro (Michael D. Adams) . 78	\@mkbibcitation: Deleted DOI from
Added submission id 78	doi numbers
\acmSubmissionID: Added macro 54	\ACM@linecount@bx: Rulers now are
\city: Added obeypunctuation code 70	continuous
\country: Added obeypunctuation	\ACM@linecountL: Rulers now are
code	continuous
\department: Added obeypunctuation	\ACM@linecountR: Rulers now are
code	continuous
\if@ACM@affiliation@obeypunctuation:	\maketitle: Added date to the
Added macro	bibstrip in conf proceedings 63
\if@ACM@authordraft: Added macro 29	Deleted 'DOI' from doi numbers . 63
\if@ACM@natbib@override: Deleted	Rearranged bibstrip 63
macro	The \terms command is now
\if@ACM@timestamp: Added macro	obsolete
(Michael D. Adams) 29	\terms: The \terms command now
\institution: Added	just produces a warning 55
obeypunctuation code 70	v1.35
\maketitle: Fixed the bug with	\bibstyle@acmauthoryear: Square
figures on top and bottom of the	brackets for author-year style 33
title page, thanks to David Epstein 63	General: BibTeX bug fixed: et al 27
\position: Added obeypunctuation	If the copyright is set to usgov or
code	rigtsretained, the price is
\postcode: Added obeypunctuation	suppressed 58
code	v1.36
\state: Added obeypunctuation code 70	\@ACM@authorsperrow: Added macro 56
\streetaddress: Added	\@mkauthors@iii: Added
obeypunctuation code 70	authorsperrow overrride 73
General: Added acmart-preload-hook 27	\@mkauthors@iv: Added
Added cmap and glyphtounicode . 41	authorsperrow overrride 74

\if@ACM@authordraft: Corrected	\@mkauthors@i: Switched to	
typo, thanks to bargteil 29	MakeTextUppercase 7	2
General: Added PACMHCI journal	\@parfont: Switched to	
options	MakeTextUppercase 8	2
Added the possibility to adjust	\ACM@linecount@bx: Work around a	
number of author boxes per row	bug in xcolor: looks like cmyk	
in conference formats 27	colors in boxes do not work 7	7
v1.37	\ccdesc@parse@finish: Added	
\description: Reduce list	macro	8
indentation (Matthew Fluet) 45	\city: We now do not print this even	
\descriptionlabel: Reduce list	in SIG	0
indentation (Matthew Fluet) 45	\country: Fixed bugs with extra	
\normalparindent: Set	spaces	0
\normalparindent (Matthew	\lesubsection: Redefined macro 3	6
Fluet) 39	\postcode: We now do not print this	
General: Reduce list indentation	even in SIG	0
(Matthew Fluet)	\state: We now do not print this even	
Set \normalparindent; Reduce list	in SIG	0
indentation (Matthew Fluet) 27	\streetaddress: We now do not	
v1.38	print this even in SIG	0
General: Increase default font size for	General: Added 'textcase' package 3	1
SIGPLAN 27, 31	Added heightrounded to geometry 3	8
v1.39	Added new copyright version:	
\@@authornotemark: Added macro . 75	licensedcagov 2	7
\authornotemark: Added macro 54	Added package cleveref 2	7
v1.40	Added Ross Moore code for	
\@copyrightowner: Added new	glyphtounicode 4	1
copyright version: licensedcagov . 59	Bibliography changes 2	7
\@copyrightpermission: Added new	v1.41	
copyright version: licensedcagov . 60	General: Added new badges 2	7

Index

Numbers written in italic refer to the page where the corresponding entry is described; numbers underlined refer to the code line of the definition; numbers in roman refer to the code lines where the entry is used.

```
Symbols
                                       1703, 1704, 1712,
                                                               \@acmYear . . . . . . 1121,
\$ ..... 1528, 1532
                                       1726, 1728, 1729, 1737
                                                                      1128, 1447, 1527, 2006
\@ ..... 1405, 1426, 1439
                               \@DeclareACMFormat .
                                                               \@acmdefinitionbodyfont
\@@authornotemark ..
                                       . . . 38, 39, 40, 41,
                                                                      . . . 2349, 2361, 2373
       . . . . . . . . 1111, <u>1980</u>
                                       42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47
                                                               \@acmdefinitionheadfont
\@@par ..... 306, 363
                               \@M . . . . . 306, 345, 363, 372
                                                                      ... <u>2351</u>, 2363, 2375
\@ACM@addtoaddress .
                               \@abstract 1161, 1990, 1997
                                                               \@acmdefinitionindent
        1760, 1783, 1784, 1786
                                                                      . . . 2350, 2362, 2374
                               \@acmArticle ... 1117.
\@ACM@authorsperrow
                                       1120, 1527, 2009,
                                                               \@acmdefinitionnotefont
       ..... <u>1182</u>,
                                       2121, 2122, 2126,
                                                                      ... <u>2352</u>, 2364, 2378
       1891, 1892, 1940, 1941
                                       2129, 2132, 2134,
                                                               \@acmownedfalse . . . .
\@ACM@badge@skip ...
                                       2137, 2141, 2143,
                                                                      .... 1261, 1264,
        . . . . 1142, 1623,
                                       2197, 2211, 2219, 2227
                                                                      1267, 1273, 1277,
       1700, 1704, 1710,
                                                                      1280, 1283, 1286, 1292
                               \@acmArticleSeq 1119, 2181
       1719, 1729, 1735, 1744
                               \@acmBadgeL@image ..
                                                               \@acmownedtrue ....
\@ACM@badge@width ..
                                       . . . . 1151, 1153,
                                                                      . . . 1248, 1257, 1289
        .... 1139, 1622,
                                       1620, 1622, 1698,
                                                               \@acmplainbodyfont .
       1627, 1699, 1703,
                                       1707, 1709, 1731, 1733
                                                                      ... <u>2319</u>, 2331, 2343
       1709, 1721, 1728,
                               \@acmBadgeL@url . 1150,
                                                               \@acmplainheadfont .
       1730, 1733, 1745, 1748
                                       1152, 1621, 1708, 1732
                                                                      ... <u>2321</u>, 2333, 2345
\@ACM@badgefalse ... 1138
                               \@acmBadgeR@image ..
                                                               \@acmplainindent ...
\@ACM@badgetrue 1144, 1149
                                       . . . . 1146, 1148,
                                                                      ... <u>2320</u>, 2332, 2344
\@ACM@commabox ....
                                       1625, 1627, 1702,
                                                               \@acmplainnotefont .
        . . . 1760, 1764, 1765
                                       1718, 1721, 1746, 1748
                                                                      . . . 2322, 2334, 2348
\@ACM@journalfalse .
                               \@acmBadgeR@url . 1145,
                                                               \@adddotafter ....
        140, 142, 144, 146, 148
                                       1147, 1626, 1720, 1747
                                                                      . . . 2256, 2260, 2316
\@ACM@journaltrue ..
                               \@acmDOI . . 1135, 1520,
                                                               \@additionalaffiliation
        . . . 132, 134, 136, 138
                                       1523, 1529, 1533, 2018
                                                                      . . . . . . . 1065, 1066
\@ACM@labelwidth ...
                               \@acmISBN . . . . . 1133, 1531
                                                               \@addpunct .....
        695, 698, 706, 711, 737
                               \@acmMonth 1123, 1125, 1527
                                                                       2041, 2316, 2317, 2409
\@ACM@manuscriptfalse 127
                                                               \@addspaceafter ....
                               \@acmNumber .... 1115,
\@ACM@manuscripttrue 125
                                                                      . . . 2300, 2305, 2317
                                       2009, 2126, 2134,
\@ACM@newfontsfalse
                                       2143, 2211, 2219, 2227
                                                               \@affiliationfont ..
        . . . . . . 604, 606, 609
                                                                       1813, 1818, 1822,
                               \@acmPrice 1129, 1528, 1532
\@ACM@newfontstrue . 601
                                                                      1825, 1828, 1831,
\@ACM@reviewtrue ...
                               \@acmPubDate ... 1125,
                                                                      1834, 1837, 1865, 1883
\@ACM@sigchiamodefalse
                                       2009, 2126, 2134,
                                                               \@afterheading . 337, 1565
                                       2143, 2212, 2220, 2228
        . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 129
                                                               \@afterindentfalse .
\@ACM@sigchiamodetrue 149
                               \@acmSubmissionID ..
\@ACM@timestamptrue
                                       . . . 1131, 2082, 2083
                                                                      . . . . . . . . . 283, 1564
\@ACM@title@width ..
                               \@acmVolume .... 1113,
                                                               \@afterindenttrue .. 281
        . . . . . . . . . <u>1141</u>,
                                       2009, 2125, 2133,
                                                               \@author . . 1026, 1029,
       1697, 1699, 1700,
                                       2142, 2210, 2218, 2226
                                                                      1034, 1851, 1910, 1953
```

\@authorfont	1913, 1951, 1953,	\@gobble 213, 257
1812, 1817, 1821,	1954, 1956, 1979, 1980	\@hangfrom 305, 362
1824, 1827, 1830,	\@currentlabel . 564,578	\@headfootfont
1833, 1836, 1853, 1883	\@dblarg 292	2088, 2121, 2122,
\@authornotemark	\@dblfloat 660	2123, 2124, 2128,
1103, 1109, 1979	\@department 1069, 1070	2131, 2136, 2140,
\@authornotes	\@dotsep <u>2318</u>	2146, 2147, 2148, 2150
1100, 1104, 1480	\@empty 151,	\@ifnextchar 1069
\@auxout 442	296, 1010, 1024,	\@ifnotempty 1452
\@begindocumenthook 438	1039, 1044, 1045,	\@ifnum 229, 231
\@botnum 1470	1051, 1200, 1201,	\@ifstar 290
	1207, 1214, 1219,	\@iiiparbox 558
\@citestyle 215	1483, 1520, 1528,	\@input 374
\@classname 25, 27,	1532, 1541, 1546,	\@insideauthorgroupfalse
35, 51, 53, 54, 59,	1589, 1620, 1625,	1059
61, 62, 67, 69, 70,	1698, 1702, 1707,	\@insideauthorgrouptrue
75, 77, 78, 83, 85,	1715, 1718, 1731,	1022
86, 91, 93, 94, 99,	1739, 1746, 1756,	\@journalCode 743,995
103, 104, 115, 120,	1842, 1852, 1860,	\@journalCode@nr
173, 602, 605, 607,	1861, 1910, 1916,	743, 796, 1000
995, 997, 1064,	1921, 1953, 1959,	\@journalName
1156, 1166, 1168,	1964, 1982, 2082,	798, 802, 806, 811,
1169, 1172, 1174,	2322, 2352, 2422, 2438	815, 819, 823, 827,
1175, 1178, 1180,	\@endfloatbox 662	831, 832, 834, 835,
1181, 1183, 1184, 2002	\@endpefalse 2411	838, 839, 842, 843,
\@clubpenalty 351	\@endwidefloatbox 662,670	846, 850, 854, 856,
\@concepts <u>1219</u> ,	\@finalstrut 569, 582	860, 864, 866, 868,
1229, 1541, 1543, 1562	\@float 664	870, 874, 878, 882,
\@copyrightowner	\@flushglue 2265	886, 890, 894, 898,
	\@fnsymbol 1467	902, 906, 910, 914,
\@copyrightpermission	\@folio@ht	918, 922, 926, 927,
<u>1328</u> , 1496	2161, 2187, 2193, 2194	930, 934, 935, 938,
\@copyrightyear	\@folio@max <u>2161</u> , 2183, 2184	943, 947, 951, 955,
1446, 1504, 1506	\@folio@voffset 2161, 2189	959, 963, 967, 971,
\@currbox 676, 677, 678	\@folio@wd 2161,	975, 979, 983, 987,
\@currentaffiliation	2194, 2195, 2216, 2224	991, 1001, 1002,
1884, 1887, 1909,	\@folioblob 2181,	1516, 2125, 2133,
1916, 1917, 1919,	2213, 2215, 2221, 2222	2142, 2210, 2218, 2226
1921, 1922, 1926,	\@footnotemark . 385, 1465	\@journalNameShort .
1952, 1959, 1960,	\@footnotemark@nolink	799, 803, 808, 812,
1962, 1964, 1965, 1969		816, 820, 824, 828,
\@currentaffiliations	\@footnotetext	847, 851, 857, 861,
1842,	386, 560, 1466	871, 875, 879, 883,
1843, 1844, 1846,	\@footnotetext@nolink	887, 891, 895, 899,
1849, 1861, 1862, 1867	386, 1466	903, 907, 911, 915,
\@currentauthors	\@for 191	919, 923, 931, 936,
1840, 1841,	\@formatdoi 1327,	939, 944, 948, 952,
1848, 1852, 1853,	1523, 1529, 1533, 2018	956, 960, 964, 968,
1855, 1883, 1886,	\@fps 663	972, 976, 980, 984,
1908, 1910, 1911,	\@fpsadddefault 663	988, 992, 1002, 2008
. , ,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

100 150 150	1405	1405 0044
\@keywords 1158, 1546, 1552	\@par 1485	\@setthanks 1485, <u>2041</u>
\@latex@error 259	\@parboxrestore 577	\@shortauthors
\@lempty <u>1163</u> , 1990	\@parfont . 2260, 2264, 2269	2087, 2117,
\@listI 719, 723	\@permissionCodeOne	2123, 2129, 2137, 2147
\@listi 716, 723	800, 804, 809,	\@sidebar 649, <u>650</u>
\@listii 724	813, 817, 821, 825,	\@specialsection
\@listiii 727	829, 836, 840, 844,	1542, 1548, 1550, <u>1567</u>
\@listiv 729	848, 852, 858, 862,	\@ssect 291, 357
\@listv 731	872, 876, 880, 884,	\@startPage 1154,
\@listvi 733	888, 892, 896, 900,	1589, 1590, 1592, 2081
\@m 294	904, 908, 912, 916,	\@startsection
\@makefnmark 559,	920, 924, 928, 932,	<u>277</u> , <u>369</u> , 2245,
<u>584</u> , 1472, 1477, 1481	940, 945, 949, 953,	2249, 2253, 2257,
\@makefntext	957, 961, 965, 969,	2261, 2292, 2297, 2302
<u>559</u> , 568, 581, 1482	973, 977, 981, 985,	\@starttoc 369
\@marginfigure . 652, 653	989, 993, 1003, 1527	\@subparfont 2305, 2306
\@margintable 655, 656	\@permissionCodeTwo	\@subsecfont 2252, 2269
\@minipagefalse . 555,672	941, 1004	\@subsubsecfont 2256, 2269
\@minus 2246, 2250,	\@plus 372, 380, 585,	\@subtitle 1015,
2254, 2258, 2262,	2246, 2250, 2254,	1092, 1715, 1716,
2293, 2298, 2303,	2258, 2262, 2293,	1739, 1740, 1756, 1757
2340, 2342, 2370, 2372	2298, 2303, 2339,	\@subtitlefont
\@mkabstract 1539, 1989	2341, 2369, 2371, 2406	1675, 1716, 1740, 1757
\@mkauthors 1473, 1475, 1788	\@printcopyrightfalse	\@subtitlenotes
\@mkauthors@i 1792,	1260, 1272	1090, 1094, 1097, 1479
1794, 1796, 1798, 1847	\@printcopyrighttrue	\@svsec . 296, 299, 305, 320
\@mkauthors@ii 1877	1244, 1256	\@svsechd 318, 346, 366
\@mkauthors@iii . 1800,	\@printendtopmatter	\@teaser 1450, 1983
1802, 1804, 1806, <u>1888</u>	1563, 2020	\@teaserfigures
\@mkauthors@iv 1808, 1937	\@printpermissionfalse	1448, 1450, 1982, 1986
\@mkbibcitation 1559, 1999	1259	\@tempa 191,
\@mkteasers 1473, 1981	\@printpermissiontrue	192, 194, 196, 198,
\@mktitle 1473, 1632	1246, 1255, 1271	200, 202, 204, 206,
\@mktitle@i 1635,	\@printtopmatter	208, 210, 212, 214,
1637, 1639, 1641, <u>1696</u>	1474, <u>1588</u>	216, 218, 220, 222,
\@mktitle@ii 1724	\@proofindent	224, 226, 228, 230,
\@mktitle@iii 1643,	2390, 2400, 2408	232, 234, 236, 239,
1645, 1647, 1649, 1724	\@proofnamefont	241, 243, 245, 247,
\@mktitle@iv 1651, 1752	2389, 2399, 2409	249, 1043, 1044,
\@mpargs 558	\@received . 1198, 1201,	1199, 1200, 1860,
\@mparswitchfalse 522	1202, 1204, 1207,	2422, 2437, 2438, 2440
\@mpfootins	1208, 1210, 1214, 1215	\@tempb 192, 194,
550, 551, 553, 573, 574	\@rightskip 2265, 2266	196, 198, 200, 202,
\@mpfootnotetext 572	\@saveabstract 1160, 1161	204, 206, 208, 210,
\@ne 217, 221, 225,	\@saveteaser 1449, 1450	212, 214, 216, 218,
227, 428, 2047, 2052	\@seccntformat . 299, 356	220, 222, 224, 226,
\@nil 236	\@secfont 2248, <u>2269</u>	228, 230, 232, 234,
\@nobreakfalse . 339, 379	\@secpenalty 288	239, 241, 243, 245,
\@noskipsecfalse 343	\@sect 292, 293	247, 249, 2439, 2440
\@noskipsectrue 340	\@setaddresses <u>1988</u>	\@tempboxa 558

\@tempc . 237, 238, 240,	\acm@copyrightinput 1250	\acmConforonco@shortnamo
242, 244, 246, 248, 250	\acm@copyrightmode .	1006,
\@tempcnta 2181,	1250, 1258, 1263,	1010, 1011, 1500,
2183, 2184, 2186, 2188	1266, 1270, 1276,	2014, 2015, 2148, 2150
\@tempdima	1279, 1282, 1285,	\acmConference@venue
2187, 2188, 2189, 2191	1288, 1291, 1297, 1329	1009,
\@tempskipa	\ACM@fontsize	1500, 2012, 2149, 2151
280, 282, 283, 288,	<u>107,</u> 151, 154, 156,	\acmdefinition \dots 2368
301, 302, 333, 334,	158, 160, 162, 164,	\acmDOI 14, <u>1135</u>
336, 348, 349, 358, 359	166, 168, 170, 173, 174	\acmISBN 14, <u>1133</u>
\@textbottom <u>585</u>	\ACM@format 32, 115	\acmJournal 7, <u>999</u>
\@textsuperscript	\ACM@format@nr 32,	\acmMonth 14, <u>1123</u>
584, 1472, 1477	115, 119, 124, 130,	\acmNumber 14, <u>1115</u>
\@texttop 586	152, 395, 462, 527,	\acmplain2338
\@thefnmark . 565, 579,	628, 680, 1568,	\acmPrice
584, 1472, 1477, 1481	1596, 1633, 1655,	. <i>14</i> , <u>1129</u> , 1268, 1274
\@title 1083, 1562,	1676, 1790, 1814,	\acmSubmissionID 14, 1131
1714, 1738, 1755, 2006	2021, 2089, 2113,	\acmVolume 14, 1113
\@titlefont <u>1654</u> , 1706,	2168, 2204, 2237,	\acmYear 14, 1121
1713, 1725, 1737, 1753	2274, 2323, 2353, 2391	\addcontentsline 187,
\@titlenotes	\ACM@linecount	312, 325, 1991, 2416
<u>1081</u> , 1085, 1088, 1478	2046, 2047, 2051, 2052	\additionalaffiliation
\@tochangmeasure 310,323	\ACM@linecount@bx	
\@toclevel 294	<u>2043</u> , 2060, 2067	\addpenalty 288
\@tocline 382, 383, 384	\ACM@linecount@bxht	\addresses . 1024, 1026,
\@topnum 1468	2045, 2050, 2053, 2054	1029, 1034, 1061,
\@typeset@author@bx	\ACM@linecountL	1079, 1103, 1109,
<u>1881</u> ,	<u>2056</u> , 2115,	1111, 1874, 1936, 1978
1930, 1936, 1973, 1978	2118, 2121, 2124,	\addtolength 704,
\@typeset@author@line	2128, 2130, 2136,	705, 706, 710, 711, 2053
<u>1839</u> , 1850, 1872, 1874	2138, 2146, 2148,	
\@undefined 438	2206, 2213, 2214,	\addvspace 288, 380
\@width 541, 546	2222, 2223, 2229, 2232	\advance 720,
\@xp 376, 377	\ACM@linecountR	725, 728, 730, 732,
\@xsect 331, 332, 368	<u>2063</u> , 2139, 2141,	734, 1021, 1699,
\@z 223	2147, 2151, 2230, 2233	1700, 1703, 1704,
\\ 458, 1504, 1509, 1524,	\ACM@mk@linecount	1728, 1729, 1890,
1528, 1532, 2001, 2051	2048, 2058, 2065	1907, 1939, 1950,
\{ 199	\ACM@timestamp	2052, 2184, 2186, 2189
\} 199	<u>2070</u> , 2157, 2238, 2241	\affiliation 9,
	\acmArticle 14, 1117	
	\acmArticleSeq . <i>14</i> , <u>1119</u>	\and 1034, 1035, 1048,
_ 1225, 1235, 1504, 1506,	\acmBadgeL 15, 1149	1054, 1850, 1855,
1528, 2009, 2015, 2081	\acmBadgeR 15, <u>1144</u>	1857, 1867, 1872,
_	\acmConference 9, <u>1005</u>	1881, 1915, 1930,
A	\acmConference@date	1936, 1958, 1973, 1978
\abstract <u>1160</u>	1008, 1500,	\andify
abstract (environment) 16	1518, 2013, 2149, 2151	1554, 1555, 1840, 1843
\acks <u>2413</u>	\acmConference@name	anonsuppress (environ-
acks (environment) 22	1007, 1518, 2012, 2014	ment) 21

\AtBeginDocument	\bibfont 189	\citeyearpar 422,424
431, 439, 696	\bibliofont 189	\city 11, 1072, 1768
\AtEndDocument 1213	\bibliographystyle . 437	\ClassError
\author 9,	\bibsection 185	35, 997, 1064,
1019, 1461, 1462, 2003	\bibstyle 213, 215, 257, 442	1169, 1175, 1181, 2002
\author@bx 1877, 1882, 1885	\bibstyle@acmauthoryear	\ClassInfo 115, 173, 995,
\author@bx@sep	263	1166, 1168, 1172,
1879, 1885,	\bibstyle@acmnumeric 269	1174, 1178, 1180, 1183
1890, 1907, 1939, 1950	\bigskip	\ClassWarning
\author@bx@wd	1215, 1617, 1723,	27, 120, 602,
1878, 1881,	1751, 1759, 1936,	605, 607, 1156, 1184
1889, 1890, 1892,	1978, 1983, 2029,	\cleaders 1765
1898, 1900, 1902,	2031, 2033, 2035, 2037	\clubpenalty 345, 351
1904, 1907, 1938,	\box 677, 1598, 1601, 1604,	\CodelineIndex 17
1939, 1941, 1947, 1950	1607, 1609, 1611,	\Collect@Body 649,
\authornote	1613, 1615, 1617,	652, 655, 1160, 1449
. 13, 1065, 1101, 2004	1873, 1885, 1934, 1985	\color 1492, 2051
\authornotemark . 13, 1107		\color@begingroup 567,580
\authors	C	\color@endbox 675
1027, 1030, 1035,	\c@footnote 1467	\color@endgroup
1554, 1556, 1561, 2006	\c@secnumdepth	556, 570, 583
	295, 309, 313, 322, 326	\columnwidth 541,
В	\captionsetup	576, 661, 1938, 1975
\baselineskip	620, 622, 624,	\contentsnamefont 373
1494, 1708, 1720,	626, 635, 637, 640,	\copy 1765
1732, 1747, 2050,	643, 650, 653, 656, 1984	\copyright 1504
2053, 2246, 2247,	\ccdesc@parse@finish <u>1242</u>	\copyrightpermissionfootnoterule
2250, 2251, 2254,	\ccsdesc <u>15, 1220</u>	540
2258, 2293, 2294,	\ccsdesc@parse 1221, 1222	\copyrightyear . 16, 1446
2298, 2303, 2339,	\ccsdesc@parse@end .	\country 11, 1075, 1768
2340, 2341, 2342,	1221, 1242	\csname . 257, 308, 310,
2369, 2370, 2371, 2372	\ccsdesc@parse@finish	314, 321, 323, 327,
\begin . 20, 2059, 2066, 2190	1241, 1242	356, 376, 377, 565,
\begingroup	CCSXML (environment) 15	579, 1224, 1225,
303, 346, 360, 369,	\centering 373, 457, 580,	1227, 1228, 1229,
427, 1464, 1788, 2414	654, 657, 1725,	1230, 1231, 1234, 1236
\bfseries 735, 1489,	1737, 1882, 1935, 2196	\CurrentOption . 108,
1657, 1659, 1661,	\cite 419, 420, 432, 436	109, 110, 111, 112, 113
1665, 1667, 1669,	\citeA 426	
1671, 1673, 1833,	\citealt 425	D
1836, 2005, 2197,	\citeANP 421	\day 2079
2269, 2270, 2284,	\citeauthor 421	\DeclareNewFootnote 544
2285, 2287, 2288,	\citeN 419	\DeclareOptionX
2290, 2291, 2296,	\citename 433	38, 108,
2301, 2309, 2310,	\citeNN 422	109, 110, 111, 112, 113
2313, 2314, 2333, 2363	\citeNP 425	\DeclareRobustCommand 426
\bgroup 650, 653,	\citep 420	\def 25, 38, 107,
656, 661, 1066,	\citestyle 22, 255, 275	154, 156, 158, 160,
1541, 1546, 1881,	\citeyear 423, 424, 436	162, 164, 166, 168,
1975, 1983, 1989, 1999	\citeyearNP 423	170, 192, 194, 196,

```
198, 200, 202, 204,
                                972, 973, 975, 976,
                                                                 2265, 2269, 2270,
206, 208, 210, 212,
                                977, 979, 980, 981,
                                                                 2271, 2272, 2278,
                                983, 984, 985, 987,
                                                                 2279, 2281, 2282,
214, 216, 217, 218,
219, 220, 221, 222,
                                988, 989, 991, 992,
                                                                 2284, 2285, 2287,
223, 224, 225, 226,
                                993, 999, 1000,
                                                                 2288, 2290, 2291,
228, 230, 232, 234,
                                1001, 1002, 1003,
                                                                 2296, 2301, 2306,
235, 239, 241, 243,
                                1004, 1015, 1043,
                                                                 2309, 2310, 2313,
                                1065, 1066, 1067,
                                                                 2314, 2316, 2317,
245, 247, 249, 277,
293, 318, 332, 356,
                                1068, 1069, 1070,
                                                                 2319, 2320, 2321,
                                1081, 1082, 1090,
                                                                 2322, 2331, 2332,
357, 366, 369, 382,
                                                                 2333, 2334, 2349,
383, 384, 389, 390,
                                1091, 1100, 1101,
391, 392, 437, 540,
                                1113, 1115, 1117,
                                                                 2350, 2351, 2352,
545, 547, 559, 561,
                                1119, 1121, 1123,
                                                                 2361, 2362, 2363,
                                1125, 1129, 1131,
                                                                 2364, 2389, 2390,
572, 584, 585, 650,
653, 656, 661, 663,
                                1133, 1135, 1145,
                                                                 2399, 2400, 2420,
667, 670, 688, 689,
                                                                 2422, 2437, 2438, 2439
                                1146, 1147, 1148,
690, 691, 719, 724,
                                1150, 1151, 1152,
                                                         \define@boolkey 49,57,
727, 729, 731, 733,
                                1153, 1154, 1156,
                                                                 65, 73, 81, 89, 97,
798, 799, 800, 802,
                                1158, 1161, 1163,
                                                                 1063, 1164, 1170, 1176
803, 804, 806, 808,
                                1186, 1198, 1199,
                                                         \define@choicekey ..
                                1223, 1242, 1294,
809, 811, 812, 813,
                                                                 . . . . . . 32, 743, 1249
815, 816, 817, 819,
                                1296, 1327, 1328,
                                                         \define@cmdkey .... 1182
                                1446, 1448, 1450,
820, 821, 823, 824,
                                                         \definecolor .....
825, 827, 828, 829,
                                1459, 1472, 1477,
                                                                 . . . 445, 446, 447,
831, 832, 834, 835,
                                1485, 1567, 1588,
                                                                 448, 449, 450, 451, 452
                                                         \department . 11, 1069, <u>1</u>768
836, 838, 839, 840,
                                1632, 1654, 1675,
842, 843, 844, 846,
                                1696, 1724, 1752,
                                                         \description \dots 736
847, 848, 850, 851,
                                1761, 1768, 1769,
                                                         \descriptionlabel 735,738
852, 854, 856, 857,
                                1771, 1772, 1773,
                                                         \dimexpr .. 659, 677, 2154
858, 860, 861, 862,
                                1774, 1776, 1778,
                                                         \divide 1892, 1898, 1900,
864, 866, 868, 870,
                                1779, 1782, 1785,
                                                                 1902, 1904, 1941, 1947
871, 872, 874, 875,
                                1788, 1812, 1813,
                                                         \do . . . . . . . . . . . . 191
876, 878, 879, 880,
                                1817, 1818, 1821,
                                                         \DocInput .... 21
                                1822, 1824, 1825,
882, 883, 884, 886,
                                                         \documentclass ..... 9
887, 888, 890, 891,
                                1827, 1828, 1830,
                                                         \dots ..... <u>1532</u>
892, 894, 895, 896,
                                1831, 1833, 1834,
898, 899, 900, 902,
                                1836, 1837, 1839,
                                                                       E
903, 904, 906, 907,
                                1841, 1846, 1847,
                                                         \edef 108, 109, 110, 111, 294
908, 910, 911, 912,
                                1848, 1849, 1851,
                                                         \egroup ..... 557,
914, 915, 916, 918,
                                1858, 1859, 1860,
                                                                 651, 654, 657,
919, 920, 922, 923,
                                1881, 1888, 1910,
                                                                 668, 674, 1076,
924, 926, 927, 928,
                                1916, 1921, 1937,
                                                                 1543, 1552, 1884,
930, 931, 932, 934,
                                1953, 1959, 1964,
                                                                 1978, 1984, 1998, 2019
935, 936, 938, 939,
                                1979, 1980, 1981,
                                                         \else . 52, 60, 68, 76, 84,
940, 941, 943, 944,
                                1983, 1988, 1989,
                                                                 92, 102, 126, 237,
945, 947, 948, 949,
                                1999, 2000, 2001,
                                                                 258, 287, 294, 297,
951, 952, 953, 955,
                                2002, 2020, 2041,
                                                                 309, 313, 317, 322,
956, 957, 959, 960,
                                2048, 2056, 2063,
                                                                 326, 338, 350, 365,
961, 963, 964, 965,
                                2087, 2088, 2167,
                                                                 414, 430, 436, 438,
967, 968, 969, 971,
                                2174, 2179, 2181,
                                                                 550, 625, 1020,
```

```
1028, 1032, 1033,
                                                     \enspace ..... 2317
                                                                                                                       217, 219, 221, 223,
             1042, 1047, 1050,
                                                                                                                       225, 227, 229, 231,
                                                     environments:
             1053, 1060, 1078,
                                                           abstract . . . . . . . . <u>16</u>
                                                                                                                       233, 235, 240, 242,
             1087, 1096, 1102,
                                                                                                                       244, 246, 248, 250,
                                                           acks ......
             1110, 1167, 1173,
                                                           anonsuppress .... 21
                                                                                                                       251, 260, 262, 276,
             1179, 1190, 1193,
                                                                                                                       278, 284, 289, 294,
                                                           1203, 1206, 1209,
                                                           marginfigure ....
                                                                                                                       300, 311, 315, 324,
             1214, 1233, 1237,
                                                           margintable ....
                                                                                                                       328, 330, 353, 354,
             1238, 1455, 1473,
                                                                                                                       367, 378, 407, 416,
                                                           printonly .....
             1483, 1495, 1498,
                                                                                                                       434, 436, 440, 443,
                                                           screenonly .....
             1499, 1505, 1510,
                                                           sidebar ......
                                                                                                                       460, 524, 538, 554,
                                                           teaserfigure .... 16
             1517, 1522, 1525,
                                                                                                                       571, 598, 615, 618,
             1528, 1530, 1532,
                                                                                                                       645, 646, 665, 669,
                                                     \everypar . . . 286, 341, 352
             1541, 1546, 1549,
                                                                                                                       694, 994, 1012,
                                                     \excludecomment . 1218,
             1591, 1620, 1625,
                                                                                                                       1023, 1031, 1036,
                                                                  2425, 2427, 2431, 2432
             1698, 1702, 1707,
                                                                                                                       1037, 1041, 1049,
                                                     \ExecuteOptionsX ...
             1715, 1718, 1731,
                                                                                                                       1055, 1056, 1057,
                                                                  . . . . . . . 48, 56,
             1739, 1746, 1756,
                                                                                                                       1062, 1080, 1089,
                                                                  64, 72, 80, 88, 96, 106
             1762, 1763, 1777,
                                                                                                                       1099, 1106, 1112,
                                                     \expandafter .....
             1778, 1779, 1781,
                                                                                                                       1128, 1169, 1175,
                                                                  . . . 236, 238, 439,
             1782, 1785, 1842,
                                                                                                                       1181, 1195, 1196,
                                                                  558, 1224, 1225,
             1854, 1860, 1866,
                                                                                                                       1205, 1211, 1212,
                                                                  1227, 1228, 1234, 1236
             1882, 1893, 1903,
                                                                                                                       1216, 1232, 1239,
             1912, 1918, 1925,
                                                                            F
                                                                                                                       1240, 1262, 1265,
             1942, 1946, 1955,
                                                     \familydefault .... 617
                                                                                                                       1269, 1275, 1278,
             1961, 1968, 1982,
                                                                                                                       1281, 1284, 1287,
                                                     \fancyfoot . . . . 2119,
             1990, 1994, 2011,
                                                                                                                       1290, 1293, 1326,
                                                                  2125, 2133, 2142,
             2014, 2082, 2087,
                                                                                                                       1445, 1457, 1462,
                                                                  2145, 2157, 2207,
             2144, 2231, 2240,
                                                                                                                       1463, 1473, 1475,
                                                                  2208, 2210, 2218,
                                                                                                                       1486, 1493, 1496,
             2422, 2426, 2433, 2441
                                                                  2226, 2234, 2238, 2241
                                                                                                                       1497, 1501, 1502,
\email .........9,
                                                     \fancyhead . 2115, 2116,
             1077, 1858, 1916, 1959
                                                                  2117, 2118, 2121,
                                                                                                                       1507, 1519, 1524,
\emph . . . . . . . . 1516, 1518
                                                                  2122, 2123, 2124,
                                                                                                                       1528, 1532, 1534,
\EnableCrossrefs .... 19
                                                                  2128, 2130, 2131,
                                                                                                                       1535, 1536, 1544,
\end . . . 22, 2061, 2068, 2198
                                                                                                                       1545, 1551, 1553,
                                                                  2136, 2138, 2139,
                                                                                                                       1560, 1587, 1593,
\ensuremath{\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ens
                                                                  2140, 2146, 2147,
                                                                                                                       1624, 1628, 1629,
\end@float .....
                                                                  2148, 2150, 2206,
\endcsname .....
                                                                  2213, 2214, 2215,
                                                                                                                       1630, 1652, 1674,
              256, 257, 308, 310,
                                                                                                                       1695, 1701, 1705,
                                                                  2221, 2222, 2223,
                                                                                                                       1711, 1717, 1722,
             314, 321, 323, 327,
                                                                  2229, 2230, 2232, 2233
             356, 376, 377, 565,
                                                     \fancyheadoffset ...
                                                                                                                       1734, 1736, 1741,
                                                                                                                       1749, 1750, 1758,
             579, 1224, 1225,
                                                                  . . . 2154, 2216, 2224
                                                                                                                       1766, 1778, 1779,
             1227, 1228, 1229,
                                                     \fancyhf .... 2110, 2201
                                                                                                                       1781, 1782, 1785,
             1230, 1231, 1234, 1236
                                                     \fancypagestyle 2109, 2200
                                                                                                                       1787, 1809, 1838,
\enddescription . . .
                                                     \fi ... 54, 62, 70, 78, 86,
\endgroup 307, 346, 364,
                                                                  94, 104, 123, 128,
                                                                                                                       1845, 1856, 1870,
             379, 1537, 1810, 2418
                                                                  150, 171, 172, 181,
                                                                                                                       1871, 1882, 1905,
\verb|\endlist| \dots \dots 740,742
                                                                  193, 195, 197, 199,
                                                                                                                       1906, 1914, 1920,
                                                                                                                       1929, 1948, 1949,
\endminipage ..... <u>547</u>
                                                                  201, 203, 205, 207,
                                                                                                                       1957, 1963, 1972,
\endtrivlist ..... 2411
                                                                  209, 211, 213, 215,
```

```
1987, 1996, 1998,
                                       1011, 1026, 1027,
                                                               \if@ACM@affiliation@obeypunctuation
       2015, 2017, 2039,
                                       1029, 1030, 1040,
                                                                        <u>1063</u>, 1763, 1778,
       2055, 2062, 2069,
                                       1046, 1052, 1161,
                                                                      1779, 1780, 1782, 1785
       2084, 2086, 2087,
                                       1185, 1202, 1208,
                                                              \if@ACM@anonymous ..
       2108, 2115, 2116,
                                       1225, 1227, 1228,
                                                                      . . <u>81</u>, 1025, 1033,
       2121, 2122, 2129,
                                       1234, 1590, 1853,
                                                                      1038, 1060, 1078,
       2132, 2137, 2141,
                                       1857, 1862, 1886,
                                                                      1084, 1093, 1102,
                                       1887, 1908, 1909,
       2145, 2152, 2155,
                                                                      1453, 1460, 2087, 2430
       2158, 2180, 2207,
                                       1911, 1915, 1917,
                                                               \if@ACM@authordraft
       2234, 2235, 2242,
                                       1922, 1951, 1952,
                                                                       . . . . . . <u>97</u>, 453, 1488
       2243, 2315, 2337,
                                       1954, 1958, 1960, 1965
                                                               \if@ACM@authorversion
       2367, 2403, 2422,
                               \geometry ......
                                                                      ..... <u>65</u>, 1495, 1511
       2429, 2435, 2438, 2442
                                       464, 467, 474, 481,
                                                               \if@ACM@badge .....
                                       488, 495, 502, 509, 516
\firstpagestyle .... 2200
                                                                       <u>1137</u>, 1618, 1727, 1743
                                                              \if@ACM@journal ....
\verb| floatname ..... 648| \\
                               \global ..... <mark>340</mark>,
                                       343, 379, 573, 676,
                                                                      . . 117, 621, 1191,
\footnote . . . . . . . . . 2002
\footnotemark 392, 1083,
                                       1021, 1022, 1059,
                                                                      1499, 1515, 1526,
       1092, 1979, 1980, 2000
                                       1468, 1470, 1556,
                                                                      1547, 1770, 1992, 2007
                                       1557, 1850, 1872,
                                                               \if@ACM@manuscript .
\footnoterule .... 545
\footnotesep . . . 569, 582
                                       1873, 1882, 1930,
                                                                      . . . . . . . . . 116,
\footnotesize .....
                                       1933, 1973, 1985, 2052
                                                                      178, 1188, 1498, 1508
                               . 575, 2078, 2119,
                                                               \if@ACM@natbib ....
                                                                      . . . <u>73</u>, 183, 274, 418
       2125, 2133, 2142,
                               \grantsponsor . . 22, 2420
       2145, 2208, 2210,
                                                               \if@ACM@natbib@override
       2218, 2226, 2234, 2239
                                                                      . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 73
                               \hbox . 584, 1472, 1477, 1764
                                                               \if@ACM@newfonts 600,610
\footnotetext .. 1086,
                               \headrulewidth 2111, 2202
                                                               \if@ACM@printacmref
       1088, 1095, 1098, 1105
\footnotetextcopyrightpermi\bfohl ..... 1754
                                                                      ..... <u>1170</u>, 1558
                               \href . 1621, 1626, 1708,
                                                               \if@ACM@printccs ...
        . . . . . . . . 1484, 1487
\footrulewidth 2112, 2203
                                       1720, 1732, 1747, 2441
                                                                      ..... <u>1164</u>, 1540
                               \hrule .... 541, 546, 1754
                                                               \if@ACM@printfolios
\format ..... <u>32</u>
                               \hrulefill . 1599, 1602,
\frenchspacing \dots 2443
                                                                      .... <u>1176</u>, 2115,
                                       1605, 2023, 2025, 2027
                                                                      2116, 2121, 2122,
\fulltextwidth ....
                               \hsize ..... 576,
                                                                      2129, 2132, 2137,
        . . . . . . <u>658</u>, 661, 677
                                       1471, 1696, 1697,
                                                                      2141, 2145, 2207, 2234
             G
                                       1724, 1726, 1752,
                                                               \if@ACM@review ....
\g@addto@macro ....
                                       1789, 1881, 1932, 1975
                                                                      . <u>57</u>, 2043, 2057, 2064
                               \hskip ..... 305,
                                                               \if@ACM@screen 49, 408, 2423
        . . . . 1034, 1035,
                                                               \if@ACM@sigchiamode
       1048, 1054, 1061,
                                       319, 349, 362, 366,
       1079, 1083, 1085,
                                       1623, 1710, 1719,
                                                                      . . . . . . . . . . <u>118</u>,
       1088, 1092, 1094,
                                       1735, 1744, 1765, 2408
                                                                      560, 616, 660, 666,
       1097, 1103, 1104,
                                                                      1473, 1475, 1882, 2153
                               \hspace ... 1339, 1350,
       1109, 1111, 1204,
                                       1359, 1376, 1390,
                                                               \if@ACM@timestamp ..
       1210, 1229, 1236,
                                       1402, 1423, 1885, 1935
                                                                      . 89, 2070, 2156, 2236
       1450, 1454, 1456,
                               \Huge .... 1663, 1665,
                                                               \if@acmowned ..... 1247
       1855, 1867, 1913,
                                                               \if@filesw .... 375, 441
                                       1667, 1669, 1671, 1673
       1919, 1926, 1956,
                                                               \if@insideauthorgroup
                               \hypersetup 409, 415, 1561
       1962, 1969, 1979, 1980
                                                                      ..... <u>1019</u>, 1020
                                             I
\gdef ..... 1006,
                                                               \if@nobreak ..... 285
       1007, 1008, 1009,
                               \if ..... 237
                                                              \if@noskipsec .. 278, 342
```

\if@printcopyright .	1953, 1959, 1964,	1686, 1688, 1690,
<u>1243</u> , 1503	1982, 1990, 2014,	1692, 1821, 1824, 2197
\if@printpermission	2082, 2422, 2438, 2440	\Large 1812, 1830, 2284,
<u>1245</u> , 1496	\ignorespaces	2285, 2287, 2288, 2290
\ifcase . 130, 152, 395,	355, 569, 582,	\large 1489,
462, 527, 628, 680,	1067, 1068, 1070,	1817, 1822, 1825,
796, 1125, 1297,	1768, 1769, 1771,	2278, 2279, 2281, 2282
1329, 1568, 1596,	1772, 1773, 1774,	\lastbox 344
1633, 1655, 1676,	1776, 1997, 2001, 2409	\leaders 1754
1790, 1814, 1894,	\immediate 377, 442	\leavevmode 278, 1754, 1934
1943, 2021, 2089,	\includecomment	\leftmargin 719,
2113, 2168, 2204,	2424, 2428, 2434	724, 727, 729, 731, 733
2274, 2323, 2353, 2391	\includegraphics	\leftmargini 703,
\ifcsname 256	1622, 1627,	704, 705, 706, 719, 720
\ifdim 282, 302, 334, 359, 2054	1709, 1721, 1733, 1748	\leftmarginii 709,
\IfFileExists 602, 605, 607	\indent 2390	710, 711, 712, 724, 725
\IfInteger 1183	\input 589	\leftmarginiii
\ifNAT@numbers 436	\InputIfFileExists 26	712, 713, 727, 728
\ifnum 119, 124,	\institution 11, 1068, <u>1768</u>	\leftmarginiv
294, 295, 309, 313,	\interfootnotelinepenalty	713, 714, 729, 730
322, 326, 1237,	563	\leftmarginv
1238, 1258, 1263,	\interlinepenalty	714, 715, 731, 732
1266, 1270, 1276,	306, 363, 563	\leftmarginvi 715,733,734
1279, 1282, 1285,	\item 2408	\leftskip . 1753, 1976, 2267
1288, 1291, 1462,	\itshape 1500, 2271,	\let 213, 215, 227,
1891, 1940, 2183, 2237	2272, 2301, 2306,	229, 231, 257, 296,
\ifPDFTeX 588	2319, 2331, 2351, 2399	385, 386, 419, 420,
\ifvmode 1762		421, 422, 423, 424,
\ifvoid 550	J	425, 428, 432, 586,
\ifx <u>151</u> ,	\jobname 374, 377	662, 723, 738, 742,
192, 194, 196, 198,		1071, 1072, 1073,
200, 202, 204, 206,	K	1074, 1075, 1219,
208, 210, 212, 214,	\kern 540, 541, 545, 546, 1754	1465, 1466, 1481,
216, 218, 220, 222,	\keywords 15, <u>1158</u>	1482, 1485, 1556,
224, 226, 228, 230,		1557, 1783, 1784,
232, 234, 239, 241,	L	1786, 1850, 1872,
243, 245, 247, 249,	\1@section 382	1930, 1936, 1973, 1978
438, 1010, 1024,	\lesubsection $\underline{382}$, $\underline{383}$	\lineskip 1935, 1977
1039, 1044, 1045,	$\label{eq:loss_subsection} 10$ subsubsection 384	\linespacing 372,373
1051, 1108, 1200,	\labelenumi 688	\list 736
1201, 1207, 1214,	\labelenumii 689	\listisep 717,718,722
1224, 1233, 1483,	\labelenumiii 690	\listparindent 721
1520, 1528, 1532,	\labelenumiv 691	\LoadClass 174
1541, 1546, 1589,	\labelsep 697,	\long 561,
1620, 1625, 1698,	705, 710, 720, 725,	572, 650, 653, 656,
1702, 1707, 1715,	728, 730, 732, 734, 2408	1161, 1163, 1450, 2041
1718, 1731, 1739,	\labelwidth . 720,725,	\loop 2051, 2182
1746, 1756, 1842,	728, 730, 732, 734, 737	
1852, 1860, 1861,	\LARGE 1657,	M
1910, 1916, 1921,	1659, 1661, 1684,	\makebox 1489, 2191

Makelabel 738 MATēnumbersfalse 207 1985, 1985, 1993, 1985, 1993, 2005, 2006, 2018, 2008, 2018, 2269, 2278, 2281, 2284, 2287, 2390, 2313 NATēnumberstrue 209, 211 2005, 2006, 2018, 2006, 2018, 2023, 2025, 2027, 2400 Maketitle 18, 1459 NATēoparītue 428 1917, 1919, 1960, 1962 Mmarginfigure			
1853, 1855, NAT@open 193, 2269, 2278, 2281, 195, 197, 199, 240, 428 1917, 1919, 1960, 1962 NaTespartrue 238 NaTespartrue 238 NaTespartrue 238 NaTespartrue 238 NaTespartrue 248 1917, 1919, 1960, 1962 NaTespartrue 219 1837, 1828, 1830, 1837, 1834, 1215, 1838, 1839, 1837, 1834, 1837 1838, 1834, 2349, 2361, 2364, 2406, 2443 NaTespartrue 211 1831, 2334, 2349, 2361, 2364, 2406, 2443 NaTespartrue 235 NaTespartrue 235 NaTespartrue 235 NaTespartrue 235 NaTespartrue 235 NaTespartrue 236 NaTespartrue 236 NaTespartrue 237 Natespartrue 238 NaTespartrue	\makelabel 738	\NAT@numbersfalse 207	1985, 1986, 1993,
1853, 1855, NAT@open 193, 2269, 2278, 2281, 195, 197, 199, 240, 428 1917, 1919, 1960, 1962 NaTespartrue 238 NaTespartrue 238 NaTespartrue 238 NaTespartrue 238 NaTespartrue 248 1917, 1919, 1960, 1962 NaTespartrue 219 1837, 1828, 1830, 1837, 1834, 1215, 1838, 1839, 1837, 1834, 1837 1838, 1834, 2349, 2361, 2364, 2406, 2443 NaTespartrue 211 1831, 2334, 2349, 2361, 2364, 2406, 2443 NaTespartrue 235 NaTespartrue 235 NaTespartrue 235 NaTespartrue 235 NaTespartrue 235 NaTespartrue 236 NaTespartrue 236 NaTespartrue 237 Natespartrue 238 NaTespartrue	\MakeTextUppercase .	\NAT@numberstrue 209, 211	2005, 2006, 2018,
2269, 2278, 2281, 2284, 2287, 2309, 2313	1853, 1855.	\NAT@open 193,	
2284, 2287, 2309, 2313			
\maketitle 18, 1459 \maTerem@eq 238 \normalcolor 552 \marginfigure 652 \mathematical marginfigure			
Narginfigure 652 NAT@sopt 1 217, 219, 225 Normalfont 1.84, 1215, 1818, 1818, 1818, 1825, 1826, 1651, 654, 657, 1619 NAT@sopt 1 217, 219, 225 1477, 1813, 1818, 1818, 1830, 1827, 1828, 1830, 1830, 1831, 18		•	
marginfigure (environment) NAT@sort 217, 219, 225 1477, 1813, 1818, 1818, 1827, 1828, 1830, 1837, 651, 651, 651, 654, 657, 1619 NAT@superfrue 211 1831, 2334, 2349, 2349, 2361, 2364, 2406, 2443 Mmarginparsep 659, 2154 NAT@superfrue 211 2361, 2364, 2406, 2443 Marginparsep 659, 2154 NAT@up 235 Normalparindent 539 Margintable 655 NAT@up 235 Normalparindent 539 margintable (environment) 20 Newbox 1458, 1760, 1877 1827, 1828, 1831, 2443 mbox 235 Norwomand 263, 269, 1874, 1875, 1873, 1984, 1898, 1900, 1943 Nawcommand 263, 269, 1894, 1898, 1900, 1943 Medsries 435, 1005, 1058, 1058, 1058, 1058, 1059, 1878, 1105, 1059, 1107, 1121, 1462, 1059, 1059, 1059, 114		•	
ment) .20 NATesuperfalse .209 1827, 1828, 1830, 1834, 2344, 2349, 651, 654, 657, 1619 NATesupertrue .211 1831, 2334, 2349, 2349, 2346, 2446, 2443 Amarginparsep .655, 651, 651, 651, 651, 651, 651, 651,			, ,
Narginpar S61, S61, 654, 657, 1619 Narginparse 427 2361, 2364, 2349, 2406, 2443 Marginparsep 659, 2154 Narginparsep 659, 2154 Narginparwidth 659, 2154 Narginparwidth 659, 2154 Nargintable 6555 Nargintable (environment)			
Marginparsep 659, 2154 NAT@up 235 Normalparindent 539 Significable 655 Common 655 Common		•	
\marginparsep 659, 2154 \marginparwidth 659, 2154 \marginparwidth 659, 2154 \marginparwidth 659, 2154 \marginparwidth 659, 2154 \margintable \margintable <td></td> <td>•</td> <td></td>		•	
\marginaparwidth 659, 2154 \margintable \margintable \margintable 1 1827, 1828, 1831, 2443 margintable \margintable			
Namargintable 655 margintable (environment) NeedsTeXFormat 1 1827, 1828, 1831, 2443 margintable (environment) Newblock 429 mebox Numedauthorgroups 1017, 1021, 1462, 1201, 1462, 1834, 1837, 1005, 1058, 1678, 1680, 1682, 1107, 1144, 1149, 1686, 1688, 1690, 1692, 1694, 1834, 1837 Newcommand 263, 269, 269, 269, 269, 269, 269, 269, 301, 269, 269, 301, 269, 269, 301, 269, 269, 301, 269, 269, 301, 269, 269, 301, 269, 269, 301, 269, 269, 301, 269, 269, 301, 269, 269, 301, 269, 269, 301, 260, 269, 301, 260, 269, 301, 260, 269, 301, 260, 269, 301, 260, 260, 260, 303, 303, 270, 270, 270, 270, 270, 270, 270, 270		•	
margintable (environment) (newblock 429 \num@authorgroups \number	\marginparwidth . 659, 2154	\NAT@yrsep 246	\normalsize 1675, 1813,
menth 20 \newbox 1458, 1760, 1877 1017, 1021, 1462, \mbox 235 \newcommand 263, 269, 1894, 1898, 1900, 1943 \mdseries 435, 1005, 1058, \number 294 1678, 1680, 1682, 1107, 1144, 1149, \number 297 1692, 1694, 1834, 1837 1780, 2077, 2421, 2436 \newcount \numexpr 2072, 2074, 2076 1570, 1572, 1574, \newcount 1017, 2046 O 1576, 1873, 1875, \newdimen 658, 695, \newlifen \openout 377 1934, 1986, 2005, 1878, 2161, 2163, 2165 \openout 377 \methtitle\text{ebx 1458 \text{-652, 655, 1449} 143, 145, 147, 155, 1598, 1601, 1604, \newfloat \text{-652, 655, 1449} 143, 145, 147, 155, 1613, 1615, 1617, \newfloat \text{-674, 1873, 139, 141, 154, 147, 158, 600,} 165, 167, 169, 397, \month 1124, 2079 \newlength \text{-674, 173, 480, 487, 494,} \month 1124, 2079 \newsavebox 2044 501, 503, 531, 533, 534, <t< td=""><td><u> </u></td><td>\NeedsTeXFormat 1</td><td>1827, 1828, 1831, 2443</td></t<>	<u> </u>	\NeedsTeXFormat 1	1827, 1828, 1831, 2443
\text{	margintable (environ-	\newblock 429	\num@authorgroups
Nmdseries 435, 1005, 1058, 1058, 1078, 1680, 1682, 1680, 1682, 1690, 1199, 1220, 1775, 1692, 1694, 1834, 1837 Number line 314, 327 \medskip \newcount 1017, 2046 \textbf{O} \medskip \newcount 658, 695, \medshaffspacing 180 \medskip \newcount 658, 695, \medshaffspacing 180 \medskip \medshaffspacing 180 \medshaffspacing 180 \medskip \medshaffspacing 180 \medshaffspacing 180 \medshaffspacing \medshaffspacing 180 \medshaffspacing 180 \medshaffspacing \medshaffspacing \medshaffspacing \medshaffspacing \medshaffspacing \medshaffspacing \medshaffspacing \medshaffspacing </td <td>ment)</td> <td>\newbox 1458, 1760, 1877</td> <td>1017, 1021, 1462,</td>	ment)	\newbox 1458, 1760, 1877	1017, 1021, 1462,
Nmdseries 435, 1005, 1058, 1058, 1078, 1680, 1682, 1680, 1682, 1690, 1199, 1220, 1775, 1692, 1694, 1834, 1837 Number line 314, 327 \medskip \newcount 1017, 2046 \textbf{O} \medskip \newcount 658, 695, \medshaffspacing 180 \medskip \newcount 658, 695, \medshaffspacing 180 \medskip \medshaffspacing 180 \medshaffspacing 180 \medskip \medshaffspacing 180 \medshaffspacing 180 \medshaffspacing \medshaffspacing 180 \medshaffspacing 180 \medshaffspacing \medshaffspacing \medshaffspacing \medshaffspacing \medshaffspacing \medshaffspacing \medshaffspacing \medshaffspacing </td <td>\mbox 235</td> <td>\newcommand . 263, 269,</td> <td>1894, 1898, 1900, 1943</td>	\mbox 235	\newcommand . 263, 269,	1894, 1898, 1900, 1943
1678, 1680, 1682, 1107, 1144, 1149, \numberline 314, 327 1686, 1688, 1690, 1199, 1220, 1775, \numexpr . 2072, 2074, 2076 1692, 1694, 1834, 1837 1780, 2077, 2421, 2436 \medskip \newcount 1017, 2046 \O 1576, 1873, 1875, \newdounter 2073, 2075 \openout 377 1576, 1873, 1875, \newdimen 658, 695, \openout 377 1934, 1986, 2005, 1878, 2161, 2163, 2165 \openout 377 \mktitle@bx 1458, 1604, \newfloat 652, 655, 1449 143, 145, 147, 155, 155, 159, 1601, 1604, \newfloat 647 157, 159, 161, 163, 1617, 1137, 1243, 1245, 1247 398, 399, 400, 401, 165, 167, 169, 397, 161, 163, 1615, 1617, 1137, 1243, 1245, 1247 398, 399, 400, 401, 165, 167, 169, 397, 187, 1879, 1933, 1934, 1985 1139, 1141, 1142, 2045 473, 480, 487, 494, 194, 194, 194, 194, 194, 194, 194	\mdseries	435, 1005, 1058,	
1686, 1688, 1690, 1199, 1220, 1775, 1784, 10mexpr . 2072, 2074, 2076, 1692, 1694, 1834, 1837 1780, 2077, 2421, 2436 O	1678, 1680, 1682.		
\text{Nedskip} \tag{1780, 2077, 2421, 2436} \text{Nnewcount} \tag{1017, 2046} \text{O} \text{Nomcount} \tag{1017, 2046} \text{O} \text{Nomcount} \tag{1017, 2046} \text{O} \text{Nomcount} \tag{1017, 2046} \text{Nomcount} Nomco			
Nmedskip \newcount 1017, 2046 O 1570, 1572, 1574, \newcounter \colored (2073, 2075) \noehalfspacing 180 1576, 1873, 1875, \newdimen \colored (58, 695, 695, 695) \text{\colored (2013, 2165)} \col			(Tamexpi . 2072, 2071, 2070
1570, 1572, 1574, \newcounter 2073, 2075 \onehalfspacing 180 1576, 1873, 1875, \newdimen .658, 695, \openout .377 1934, 1986, 2005, 1878, 2161, 2163, 2165 \or .378 2020, 2023, 2025, 2027 \newenvironment	* * *		0
1576, 1873, 1875, \newdimen	•	·	
1934, 1986, 2005, 1878, 2161, 2163, 2165 \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \			
2020, 2023, 2025, 2027 \newenvironment			
Nktitle@bx			
1598, 1601, 1604, \newfloat 647 157, 159, 161, 163, 1607, 1609, 1611, \newif 116, 117, 118, 600, 165, 167, 169, 397, 1613, 1615, 1617, 1137, 1243, 1245, 1247 398, 399, 400, 401, 1706, 1725, 1753, \newlength 402, 404, 405, 466, 1873, 1933, 1934, 1985 1139, 1141, 1142, 2045 473, 480, 487, 494, \month 1124, 2079 \newsavebox 2044 501, 508, 515, 529, \moveleft 676 \newskip 717, 1879 530, 531, 533, 534, \multiply 2188 \newtheorem 535, 536, 537, 630, 2380, 2381, 2382, 631, 632, 633, 634, N 2383, 2384, 2386, 2387 636, 639, 642, 682, \nAT@esetcites 253 \newtheoremstyle 683, 684, 685, 686, \nAT@exietp 428 \newwrite 376 805, 810, 814, 818, \nAT@citetp 428 \newwrite 376 805, 810, 814, 818, \nAT@cmprs 221, 223, 225 559, 1215, 1482, 853, 855, 859, 863, \nAT@cmprs 2248 1570, 1572, 1574, 865, 867, 869, 873, \nAT@ctype 428 1576, 1595, 1599,			, , , ,
1607, 1609, 1611, \newif 116, 117, 118, 600, 165, 167, 169, 397, 1613, 1615, 1617, 1137, 1243, 1245, 1247 398, 399, 400, 401, 1706, 1725, 1753, \newlength 402, 404, 405, 466, 1873, 1933, 1934, 1985 1139, 1141, 1142, 2045 473, 480, 487, 494, \month 1124, 2079 \newsavebox 2044 501, 508, 515, 529, \moveleft 676 \newskip 530, 531, 533, 534, \multiply			
1613, 1615, 1617, 1137, 1243, 1245, 1247 398, 399, 400, 401, 1706, 1725, 1753, \newlength 402, 404, 405, 466, 1873, 1933, 1934, 1985 1139, 1141, 1142, 2045 473, 480, 487, 494, \month 1124, 2079 \newsavebox 2044 501, 508, 515, 529, \moveleft 676 \newskip 717, 1879 530, 531, 533, 534, \multiply 2188 \newtheorem 535, 536, 537, 630, 2380, 2381, 2382, 631, 632, 633, 634, 636, 639, 642, 682, \NAT@esetcites 253 \newtheoremstyle 683, 684, 685, 686, \NAT@aysep 244 2338, 2368 687, 692, 693, 801, \NAT@citetp 428 \newrite 376 805, 810, 814, 818, \NAT@close \nobreak 335, 2005 822, 826, 830, 833, 193, 195, 197, 199, 242 \noindent 837, 841, 845, 849, \NAT@cmprs 221, 223, 225 559, 1215, 1482, 853, 855, 859, 863, \NAT@ctype 428 1570, 1572, 1574, 865, 867, 869, 873, \NAT@ctype 428 1576, 1595, 1599, 877, 881, 885, 889, \NAT@lidleq 236 16			
1706, 1725, 1753, \newlength 402, 404, 405, 466, 1873, 1933, 1934, 1985 1139, 1141, 1142, 2045 473, 480, 487, 494, \month 1124, 2079 \newsavebox 2044 501, 508, 515, 529, \moveleft			
1873, 1933, 1934, 1985 1139, 1141, 1142, 2045 473, 480, 487, 494, \month 1124, 2079 \newsavebox 2044 501, 508, 515, 529, \moveleft 676 \newskip 717, 1879 530, 531, 533, 534, \multiply 2188 \newtheorem 535, 536, 537, 630, 2380, 2381, 2382, 631, 632, 633, 634, N 2383, 2384, 2386, 2387 636, 639, 642, 682, \NAT@esetcites 253 \newtheoremstyle 683, 684, 685, 686, \NAT@aysep 244 2338, 2388 687, 692, 693, 801, \NAT@citetp 428 \newwrite 376 805, 810, 814, 818, \NAT@close \nobreak 335, 2005 822, 826, 830, 833, 193, 195, 197, 199, 242 \noindent 837, 841, 845, 849, \NAT@cmprs 221, 223, 225 559, 1215, 1482, 853, 855, 859, 863, \NAT@cmt 248 1570, 1572, 1574, 865, 867, 869, 873, \NAT@ctype 428 1576, 1595, 1599, 877, 881, 885, 889, \NAT@find@eq 236 1602, 1605, 1619, 893, 897, 901, 905, \NAT@longnamestrue 233 1740, 1754, 1755,			
\text{\text{Month}} \tag{1124,2079} \text{\text{newskip}} \tag{2044} \tag{501, 508, 515, 529,} \\ \text{\text{moveleft}} \tag{2188} \text{\text{newtheorem}} \tag{2380, 2381, 2382,} \tag{631, 632, 633, 634,} \\ \text{\text{Nultiply}} \tag{2380, 2381, 2382,} \tag{631, 632, 633, 634,} \\ \text{\text{N}} \text{\text{2383, 2384, 2386, 2387}} \tag{636, 639, 642, 682,} \\ \text{\text{NAT@esetcites}} \tag{253} \text{\text{newtheoremstyle}} \tag{683, 684, 685, 686,} \\ \text{\text{NAT@aysep}} \tag{244} \tag{2338, 2388, 2368} \tag{687, 692, 693, 801,} \\ \text{\text{NAT@citetp}} \tag{428} \text{\text{newwrite}} \tag{335, 2005} \tag{822, 826, 830, 833,} \\ \text{\text{193, 195, 197, 199, 242}} \text{\text{noindent}} \text{\text{noindent}} \tag{837, 841, 845, 849,} \\ \text{\text{NAT@cmprs}} \tag{221, 223, 225} \tag{559, 1215, 1482,} \tag{853, 855, 859, 863,} \\ \text{\text{NAT@ctype}} \tag{428} \tag{1570, 1572, 1574,} \tag{865, 867, 869, 873,} \\ \text{\text{NAT@ctype}} \tag{428} \tag{1576, 1595, 1599,} \tag{877, 881, 885, 889,} \\ \text{\text{NAT@ind@eq}} \tag{236} \tag{1602, 1605, 1619,} \tag{999, 913, 917, 921,} \\ \text{\text{NAT@longnamestrue}} \tag{233} \tag{1740, 1754, 1755,} \tag{925, 929, 933, 937,} \\ \text{\text{NAT@merge}} \tag{227, 229, 231} \tag{1757, 1840, 1873,} \tag{942, 946, 950, 954,} \\ \end{array}			
Moveleft 676 \ newskip			
\text{Multiply} \tag{2188} \text{ \text{newtheorem}} \tag{2380, 2381, 2382, 631, 632, 633, 634, 2383, 2384, 2386, 2387 636, 639, 642, 682, \text{NAT@esetcites} \tag{253} \text{ \text{newtheoremstyle}} \tag{683, 634, 685, 686, \text{NAT@aysep}} \tag{684, 685, 686, \text{NAT@citetp} \tag{428} \text{ \text{newwrite}} \tag{338, 2368} \text{ \text{687, 692, 693, 801, } \text{NAT@citetp} \tag{428} \text{ \text{newwrite}} \tag{335, 2005} \text{ \text{822, 826, 830, 833, } \text{193, 195, 197, 199, 242} \text{ \text{noindent}} \text{ } \text{ \text{837, 841, 845, 849, } \text{NAT@cmprs} \text{ \text{221, 223, 225}} \text{ \text{559, 1215, 1482, } \text{ 853, 855, 859, 863, } \text{NAT@cmt} \text{ } \text{248} \text{ 1570, 1572, 1574, } \text{ 865, 867, 869, 873, } \text{NAT@totype} \text{ 428} \text{ 1576, 1595, 1599, } \text{ 877, 881, 885, 889, } \text{NAT@find@eq} \text{236} \text{ 1602, 1605, 1619, } \text{ 893, 897, 901, 905, } \text{NAT@longnamestrue} \text{233} \text{ 1706, 1713, 1716, } \text{909, 913, 917, 921, } \text{NAT@nognamestrue} \text{1757, 1840, 1873, } \qua	·		501, 508, 515, 529,
2380, 2381, 2382, 631, 632, 633, 634, N 2383, 2384, 2386, 2387 636, 639, 642, 682, NAT@esetcites	\moveleft 676	\newskip 717, 1879	530, 531, 533, 534,
N 2383, 2384, 2386, 2387 636, 639, 642, 682, \NAT@esetcites 253 \newtheoremstyle	\multiply 2188	\newtheorem	
\NAT@esetcites		2380, 2381, 2382,	631, 632, 633, 634,
\NAT@aysep 244 2338, 2368 687, 692, 693, 801, \NAT@citetp 428 \newwrite 376 805, 810, 814, 818, \NAT@close \nobreak 335, 2005 822, 826, 830, 833, \ 193, 195, 197, 199, 242 \noindent 837, 841, 845, 849, \NAT@cmprs 221, 223, 225 559, 1215, 1482, 853, 855, 859, 863, \NAT@cmt 248 1570, 1572, 1574, 865, 867, 869, 873, \NAT@ctype 428 1576, 1595, 1599, 877, 881, 885, 889, \NAT@find@eq 236 1602, 1605, 1619, 893, 897, 901, 905, \NAT@fullfalse 428 1706, 1713, 1716, 909, 913, 917, 921, \NAT@longnamestrue 233 1740, 1754, 1755, 925, 929, 933, 937, \NAT@merge 227, 229, 231 1757, 1840, 1873, 942, 946, 950, 954,	N	2383, 2384, 2386, 2387	636, 639, 642, 682,
\NAT@citetp 428 \newwrite 376 805, 810, 814, 818, \NAT@close \nobreak 335, 2005 822, 826, 830, 833, \\	\NAT@@setcites 253	\newtheoremstyle	683, 684, 685, 686,
\NAT@close \nobreak	\NAT@aysep 244	2338, 2368	687, 692, 693, 801,
\NAT@close \nobreak	\NAT@citetp 428	\newwrite 376	805, 810, 814, 818,
193, 195, 197, 199, 242 \noindent	\NAT@close	\nobreak 335, 2005	
\NAT@cmprs			
\NAT@cmt			
\NAT@ctype 428 1576, 1595, 1599, 877, 881, 885, 889, \NAT@find@eq 236 1602, 1605, 1619, 893, 897, 901, 905, \NAT@fullfalse 428 1706, 1713, 1716, 909, 913, 917, 921, \NAT@longnamestrue . 233 1740, 1754, 1755, 925, 929, 933, 937, \NAT@merge 227, 229, 231 1757, 1840, 1873, 942, 946, 950, 954,			
\NAT@find@eq 236 1602, 1605, 1619, 893, 897, 901, 905, \NAT@fullfalse 428 1706, 1713, 1716, 909, 913, 917, 921, \NAT@longnamestrue . 233 1740, 1754, 1755, 925, 929, 933, 937, \NAT@merge 227, 229, 231 1757, 1840, 1873, 942, 946, 950, 954,			
\NAT@fullfalse 428 1706, 1713, 1716, 909, 913, 917, 921, \NAT@longnamestrue . 233 1740, 1754, 1755, 925, 929, 933, 937, \NAT@merge 227, 229, 231 1757, 1840, 1873, 942, 946, 950, 954,	• •		
\NAT@longnamestrue . 233 1740, 1754, 1755, 925, 929, 933, 937, \NAT@merge 227, 229, 231 1757, 1840, 1873, 942, 946, 950, 954,	•		
\NAT@merge 227, 229, 231 1757, 1840, 1873, 942, 946, 950, 954,			
	\NAT@longnamestrue 233		
10/1, 1733, 17/7, 730, 702, 700, 7/0,	_	1740, 1754, 1755,	925, 929, 933, 937,
	\NAT@merge 227, 229, 231	1740, 1754, 1755, 1757, 1840, 1873,	925, 929, 933, 937, 942, 946, 950, 954,

```
990, 1125, 1126,
                                                                    . . . . . . . . . . 112, 113
       1127, 1298, 1300,
                                                             \pdfgentounicode ... 597
                                           P
       1303, 1305, 1306,
                                                             \pdfglyphtounicode .
                              \p@ . . . . . . . . . . . . 380,
       1308, 1310, 1312,
                                                                    . . . . . . 590, 591,
                                     525, 532, 540, 541,
       1315, 1318, 1321,
                                                                    592, 593, 594, 595, 596
                                     545, 546, 2246,
       1323, 1330, 1341,
                                                             \pdfstringdefDisableCommands
                                     2250, 2254, 2255,
       1352, 1360, 1366,
                                                                    ..... 388
                                     2258, 2259, 2262,
       1378, 1392, 1404,
                                                             \phantomsection ....
                                     2263, 2293, 2298,
       1411, 1425, 1432,
                                                                    . . . . 187, 1991, 2416
                                     2299, 2303, 2304, 2406
       1438, 1571, 1573,
                                                             \popQED ..... 2411
                              \PackageError ... 54,
       1575, 1577, 1579,
                                                             \position . . . . . . . . <u>11</u>,
                                     62, 70, 78, 86, 94, 104
       1581, 1583, 1585,
                                                                    1067, 1071, 1072,
                              \PackageInfo 51, 53, 59,
       1600, 1603, 1606,
                                                                    1073, 1074, 1075, 1768
                                     61, 67, 69, 75, 77,
       1608, 1610, 1612,
                                                             \postcode . . . 11, 1074, 1768
                                     83, 85, 91, 93, 99, 103
       1614, 1616, 1636,
                                                             printonly (environment) 21
                              \PageIndex ..... 16
       1638, 1640, 1642,
                                                             \ProcessOptionsX ... 114
                              \pageref ..... 2081
       1644, 1646, 1648,
                                                             \proof ..... 2404
                              \pagestyle .... 2160
       1650, 1658, 1660,
                                                             \proofname .... 2404
                              \par .... 279, 335, 371,
       1662, 1664, 1666,
                                                             \protect .... 314, 327
                                     548, 671, 1215,
       1668, 1670, 1672,
                                                             \protected@edef ....
                                      1485, 1496, 1500,
       1679, 1681, 1683,
                                                                    . . . . . . 299, 564, 578
                                     1543, 1552, 1570,
       1685, 1687, 1689,
                                                             \providecommand ....
                                     1572, 1574, 1576,
       1691, 1693, 1793,
                                                                    . . . . . 429, 433, 2318
                                     1598, 1599, 1601,
       1795, 1797, 1799,
                                                             \ProvidesClass ..... 5
                                     1602, 1604, 1605,
       1801, 1803, 1805,
                                                             \ProvidesFile ..... 3
                                     1617, 1716, 1723,
       1807, 1816, 1819,
                                                             \pushQED ..... 2405
                                     1740, 1751, 1754,
       1820, 1823, 1826,
                                                             \put . . . . . . . . 2060, 2067
                                     1757, 1759, 1778,
       1829, 1832, 1835,
                                     1779, 1781, 1782,
       1896, 1897, 1899,
                                                                          Q
                                     1840, 1844, 1873,
       1901, 1945, 2024,
                                                             \qed ..... 2405
                                     1875, 1881, 1883,
       2026, 2028, 2030,
                                                             \quad . . . . . 356, 2129,
                                     1911, 1913, 1919,
       2032, 2034, 2036,
                                                                    2132, 2137, 2141, 2238
                                     1926, 1934, 1936,
       2038, 2092, 2094,
                                     1954, 1956, 1962,
       2096, 2098, 2100,
                                                                          \mathbf{R}
                                     1969, 1976, 1978,
       2102, 2104, 2106,
                                                             \raggedright .....
                                     1983, 1984, 1985,
       2120, 2127, 2135,
                                                                    . . . 1712, 1753, 1976
                                     1986, 1997, 2005,
       2170, 2175, 2209,
                                                             \raisebox .....
                                     2017, 2019, 2020,
       2217, 2225, 2276,
                                                                      1489, 1708, 1720,
                                     2023, 2025, 2027,
       2277, 2280, 2283,
                                                                    1732, 1747, 2191, 2193
                                     2029, 2031, 2033,
       2286, 2289, 2307,
                                                             \received . . . . . . . 18, 1199
                                     2035, 2037, 2041, 2404
                                                             \RecordChanges .... 18
       2311, 2325, 2326,
                              \paragraph 1582, 2257, 2297
       2327, 2328, 2329,
                                                             \ref .... 2010, 2016
                              \parbox 457, 1712, 1730,
       2330, 2335, 2336,
                                                             \refname ..... 186, 187
                                     1737, 1745, 2049, 2195
       2355, 2356, 2357,
                                                             \refstepcounter . . . . 298
       2358, 2359, 2360,
                              \parindent . . 525, 539,
                                                             \relax .. 119, 124, 131,
       2365, 2366, 2393,
                                     704, 1485, 1494,
                                                                    153, 236, 237, 280,
                                     2257, 2268, 2320, 2350
       2394, 2395, 2396,
                                                                    299, 301, 305, 319,
       2397, 2398, 2401, 2402
                              \parskip ..... 525, 1494
                                                                    333, 348, 358, 366,
\orcid ..... 9, 1081
                              \part .... 2261
                                                                    377, 396, 463, 528,
```

\outer@nobreak 673

\PassOptionsToClass

974, 978, 982, 986,

```
586, 629, 681, 797,
                                                                    2099, 2101, 2103,
                                           S
       1018, 1021, 1107,
                                                                    2105, 2107, 2197,
                              \savebox
                                        . . . . . . . . . 2049
       1108, 1224, 1233,
                              screenonly
                                             (environ-
                                                                    2269, 2270, 2271,
                                                                    2278, 2279, 2281,
       1258, 1263, 1266,
                                     ment) . . . . . . . . . 21
       1270, 1276, 1279,
                                                                    2282, 2287, 2288,
                              \scriptsize ..... 2051
       1282, 1285, 1288,
                              \scshape .... 2321, 2389
                                                                    2309, 2310, 2313, 2314
       1291, 1297, 1329,
                              \section .... 186,
                                                            \shortauthors 18, 1039,
       1481, 1569, 1597,
                                     1578, 1580, 1584,
                                                                    1040, 1045, 1046,
       1634, 1656, 1677,
                                                                    1048, 1051, 1052,
                                     1586, 1995, 2245, 2415
       1791, 1815, 1880,
                              \section@raggedright
                                                                    1054, 1555, 1557, 2087
                                      .... 2265, 2269,
       1889, 1890, 1891,
                                                            \shortcite .... 432, 435
       1892, 1895, 1898,
                                     2270, 2278, 2279,
                                                            \shorttitle .... 2118,
       1900, 1902, 1904,
                                                                    2124, 2132, 2141, 2146
                                     2281, 2282, 2284,
       1907, 1935, 1938,
                                                            \showeprint .... 2436
                                     2285, 2287, 2288,
       1939, 1940, 1941,
                                     2290, 2291, 2296,
                                                            \sidebar .... \underline{647}
       1944, 1947, 1950,
                                     2309, 2310, 2313, 2314
                                                            sidebar (environment) . 20
       1979, 2022, 2047,
                              \SelectFootnoteRule
                                                            \skip ..... <u>551</u>
       2074, 2076, 2082,
                              \setbox ..... 344,
                                                            \small .. 562, 651, 654,
       2090, 2114, 2169,
                                     573, 676, 1706,
                                                                    657, 1215, 1570,
       2171, 2172, 2173,
                                     1725, 1753, 1764,
                                                                    1572, 1574, 1576,
       2176, 2177, 2178,
                                      1873, 1882, 1933, 1985
                                                                    1818, 1993, 2005, 2207
                              \setcitestyle .....
       2181, 2183, 2186,
                                                            \smallskipamount ... 718
       2187, 2188, 2189,
                                      . . . 23, 190, 264, 270
                                                            \space .... 323, 1785, 2422
       2205, 2237, 2275,
                              \setcopyright . . 16, <u>1294</u>
                                                            \specialcomment .... 2413
       2324, 2354, 2392, 2406
                              \setcounter .... 1476,
                                                            \standardpagestyle . 2109
\removelastskip .... 371
                                      1538, 1592, 2074,
                                                            \startPage . . . . . 15, <u>1154</u>
\renewcommand .. 185,
                                     2076, 2273, 2308, 2312
                                                            \state .... 11, 1073, <u>1768</u>
       189, 190, 193, 195,
                              \setkeys .....
                                                            \stepcounter ... 1086,
       197, 199, 201, 203,
                                      38, 122, 999, 1186,
                                                                    1088, 1095, 1098, 1105
       205, 255, 617, 735,
                                      1294, 1863, 1864,
                                                            \streetaddress ....
       1019, 1077, 1451,
                                      1868, 1869, 1923,
                                                                    . . . . . . 11, 1071, 1768
       1467, 2111, 2112,
                                      1924, 1927, 1928,
                                                            \string 442, 1156, 2003, 2004
       2202, 2203, 2245,
                                     1966, 1967, 1970, 1971
                                                            \strut ..... 1730, 1745
       2249, 2253, 2257,
                              \setlength 525, 526, 532,
                                                            \strutbox . . . . . . . 569, 582
       2261, 2292, 2297, 2302
                                     539, 697, 698, 703,
                                                            \subparagraph .... 2302
\renewenvironment ..
                                     709, 712, 713, 714,
                                                            \subsection .... 2249
       . 649, 736, 1160, 2404
                                     715, 1140, 1143, 2050
                                                            \subsubsection 2253, 2292
\repeat ..... 2054, 2185
                              \settopmatter .....
                                                            \subtitle . . . . . . . 9, 1015
\RequirePackage . . . .
                                      . . 18, 1186, 1187,
                                                            \subtitlenote .. 13, <u>1091</u>
       . 30, 31, 175, 176,
                                     1189, 1192, 1194, 1197
       177, 179, 182, 184,
                              \setTrue ..... 370
                                                                          Т
       387, 417, 444, 454,
                              \SetWatermarkColor . 456
                                                            \teaserfigure .... <u>1449</u>
       461, 542, 587, 599,
                              \SetWatermarkFontSize 455
                                                            teaserfigure (environ-
       611, 612, 613, 614,
                              \SetWatermarkText .. 457
                                                                    ment) . . . . . . . . . . . 16
       619, 1217, 1222, 2042
                              \sfdefault .....
                                                            \terms ..... 15, 1156
\reset@font .... 562, 575
                              \sffamily . . 1657, 1659,
                                                            \textbf .... 1226, 1237
                                                            \textbullet 390, 1225,
1661, 1663, 1665,
\rightskip ..... 2266
                                     1667, 1671, 1812,
                                                                    2129, 2132, 2137, 2141
\rlap ..... 2192
                                     1817, 1821, 2091,
                                                            \textcolor .... 2197
\rule .... 569, 582, 2194
                                     2093, 2095, 2097,
                                                            \textheight ..... 2054
```

\textit 1238, 2008, 2012	·	\vtop 1882
\textrightarrow . 391, 1235	\title 9, 2003	
\textwidth 659,677,678,	\titlenote <i>13</i> , <u>1082</u> , 2004	W
1471, 1696, 1724,	\topsep 722, 726, 2406	\wd 678, 1765
1752, 1789, 1889, 1932	\trivlist 2407	\write 442
\thanks 13, <u>1451</u> , 2041	\tw@ 229	
\thankses	\two@digits 2079, 2080	X
1454, 1456, 1483, 2041	\twocolumn 1607,	\xdef 240,
\the 1122,	1609, 1611, 1613, 1615	242, 244, 246, 248, 250
1124, 2051, 2079, 2188		
\theACM@time@hours .	U	Y
2076, 2080	\unskip 347,389,	\year 1122, 2079
\theACM@time@minutes 2080	549, 1070, 1076,	
\theenumi <u>688</u>	1765, 1768, 1769,	${f Z}$
\theenumii <u>689</u>	1771, 1773, 1774,	\z@ 219,
\theenumiii 690	1776, 1785, 1844, 2001	282, 302, 334, 344,
\theenumiv 691	\unvbox 553, 558, 574	359, 372, 526, 569,
\thefootnote 1467	\upshape 735	582, 585, 623, 627,
\theoremstyle	\url 1327, 2422	638, 703, 709, 721,
2379, 2385, 2388	\urlstyle 394, 403, 406	1468, 1470, 1485,
\thepage 2081, 2115,	\usebox 2060, 2067	1489, 1494, 1708,
2116, 2121, 2122,	\usepackage	1720, 1732, 1747,
2129, 2132, 2137,	. 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15	1976, 2111, 2112,
2141, 2145, 2207, 2234	,,,,	2162, 2164, 2166,
\thispagestyle 1594	${f v}$	2191, 2193, 2202,
\thmname 2348, 2378	\vbox 573,	2203, 2245, 2249,
\thmnote 2348, 2378	676, 1706, 1725,	2261, 2268, 2292,
\thmnumber 2348, 2378	1753, 1873, 1933, 1985	
\thr@@ 231	\vskip 336, 371, 551, 585, 671	
,	,p 550, 571, 551, 565, 671	,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,